

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bounty Hunter	BH
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-15	JTAS1-15
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Great Rift Book 2	TGRB2
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH
World Builder's Handbook	WBH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Bounty Contract	
A Duke's Ransom	BH 70
A Killer Performance	BH 68
A Last Night of Freedom	BH 54
Boy Racer.....	BH 40
Buried Treasure	BH 56
Concerned Citizens.....	BH 38
Corporate Thief	JTAS15 81
Corrupted File Format	BH 30
Drive-By.....	BH 35
Failure of Communication	BH 40
Heresy	BH 66
Honest Jeb	BH 31
Into The Woods	BH 33
One Last Job	BH 60
Orcadas Base	BH 44
PLAGUE SHIP	BH 76
PURGE	BH 74
Payback.....	BH 37
Prison Break.....	BH 58
The Bloody D'onofrios	BH 62
The Brawler.....	BH 48
The Counterfeiter	BH 46
The Double.....	BH 52
The Female With The Nacreous Ring	BH 72
The Stowaway	BH 28
The Tryst	BH 50
The Whistleblower.....	BH 64
Button, Button.....	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector.....	JTAS6 50
Death Station.....	DS 1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention.....	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms.....	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale.....	TPoD 244
First Prize	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk.....	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk.....	DC 101
High and Dry	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25

Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihatei!	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal.....	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis.....	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TRR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol.....	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid.....	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt.....	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal	SoS 4
Skandersvik.....	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and	
Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98
The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village.....	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal.....	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship.....	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy BookJTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million BtC 231
Aacheron, FlorianSE 127
Antiquity, Ian..... TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TRR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
Redi, Pretoria..... BtC 220
Salin, FreyaSE 122
Turan, CinhossSE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TRR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port.....	TRR 104
Command Suite	TRR 104
Ornamentation	TRR 104
Tail Armour.....	TRR 104
Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TRR 57
Aslan Hierate	TRR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Tail Implant	TRR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TRR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	TRR 108
Boundary Box.....	TRR 105
Clan Comm	TRR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TRR 108
Slashpatch.....	TRR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER).....	TRR 64
Cities	TRR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh	TDatD 113
Aehikew.....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Ahroay'if	TRR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i	TDatD 114, TRR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr.....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr	TRR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho.....	TDatD 115
Easyu.....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl	TGR 118, TGRB2 85
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Eisohiyw	TDatD 115

Ereyo.....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea.....	TDatD 116
Estoieie'.....	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'	TDatD 118
Fti'	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah.....	TRR 56
Hkeifatyaiy.....	TDatD 118
Hkihaoh.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hlyueawi.....	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hraiyeeyiea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea.....	TGE 129, TRR 59
Hrasua.....	TDatD 120, TRR 59
Hrawoao.....	TDatD 121,124, TRR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh.....	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail.....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro.....	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo.....	TDatD 122, TRR 59
Isaoa.....	TDatD 124
Iyare	TDatD 124
Iyhlua.....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei	TDatD 124
Kairloa	TDatD 124
Kareaha.....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TRR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TRR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TRR 192
Kuihiyao'.....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh	TDatD 128
Stahfie.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis.....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TRR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TRR 193

Tiawao	TDatD 129	Shrines	AoCS1 69
Tiykhisto	TGE 130, TRR 201	Hkaaiheir	TRR 187
Tlaiowaha	TDatD 129, TRR 60,179	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129	Honour	AoCS1 6
Toaseilwi.....	TDatD 130	Htourlao Orbital Habitat	TGE 111
Tokouea'we	TRR 60,174	Ihatei	TRR 36
Tralyeaeawi	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TRR 60	Kheraeya	TGE 15
Treakhouaia.....	TDatD 131	Khireia'khaioka	TGE 49
Trui'ah	TRR 56	Krial, Grand Emperor	TGE 27
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TRR 56	Language	AoCS1 10, TRR 48
Tyesourla.....	TDatD 132	Lifespan.....	AoCS1 5
Uawairlew	TRR 60	Mathematics.....	AoCS1 11
Uiktawa.....	TDatD 132	Megacorporation	
Uiukhtaiu.....	TGE 129	Iyalil	TRR 45
Ulyehail.....	TDatD 132	Khtularoihowa	TRR 45
Wahtoi	TDatD 132, TRR 60	Reastirlao	TRR 45
Ya'soisthea	JTAS9 70	Tlasayerlahel	TRR 45
Yeahtauheih	TDatD 133	Military.....	AoCS1 10
Yehaso	TDatD 133,170	Outcasts	TRR 37
Yerlyaruwo	TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TRR 60	Personal Protection	
Yetrai	TGE 82	Aslan Battle Dress.....	TRR 99
Yulraleh	TDatD 134	Assassin's Garb.....	TRR 99
Yuoihiy.....	TDatD 134	Aua-leather	TRR 99
Clan Hospitality.....	SotR 58	Ceremonial Armour	TRR 100
Clan Presence	AoCS1 68, SotR 58	Ceremonial Breastplate	TRR 100
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TRR 131	Combat Armour	TRR 101
Control Systems	SotR 61	Combat Flex.....	TRR 101
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TRR 42	Combat Vacc Suit	TRR 102,102
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60	Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Crews	SotR 59	Heavy Combat Armour	TRR 102
Crossing the Great Rift	TGE 9	Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TRR 102
Cultural Purge	TDatD 10, TGE 6	Su'yerl	TRR 101
Culture.....	BtC 17	Su'yerlva	TRR 102
Decoration	SotR 59	Suya'uiyekhva	TRR 102
Diet	AoCS1 5	Suya'uiyekhyerl	TRR 102,102
Duelling	AoCS1 6	Vacc Suit.....	TRR 102
Eailiyo Hteiiya, General.....	TGE 106	Physiology.....	AoCS1 4
Ekarli Khyuoitalr	TGE 11	Reaction	AoCS1 9
Euikhter	TRR 192	Reactions	TRR 32
Family Structure	AoCS1 5	Religion	
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8	Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110
Five Shields	TRR 132	Robots	
Fteir	TGE 23	Arerl	RH 189
Gender	TRR 37	Hikare'	RH 190, TRR 107
Glories Under The Claw	TRR 132	Khyeseir	RH 190
Glorious Empire.....	TRR 124,126	Mousebot	TRR 106
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TRR 207	Slave Machine.....	TRR 106
High Guard	AoCS1 68	Technician.....	TRR 107
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69	Rural Areas	TRR 61
Crews	AoCS1 68	SIOK.....	TGRB2 63

Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihiy	TGRB2 63
Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeeaa-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
Ihateisho-Class Scout	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
Iyeliy-Class Messenger	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatarl-Class Tender	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhtei-Class Battleship	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TRR 71
Tolerance	TRR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace	TGE 152
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Social Structure	TRR 39
Society	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory	SotR 58
Starports	TRR 60

Starship	
Converted Farming Submarine	TGRB2 58
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TRR 34
The Glorious Empire	TGE 2
Benefits	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business	TGE 29
Campaigns	TGE 103
Career Summary	TGE 57
Careers	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering	TGE 37
Golden Age	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Landless One	TGE 68
Language	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Military Forces	TGE 46
Saihlea	TGE 35
Slave	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach	TGE 39
Space Encounters	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure	TRR 53
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Aging	TRR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory	TRR 64
Benefits	TRR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Clan	AoCS1 15

Clan EventsAoCS1 45, TRR 95
 Clan Shares.....AoCS1 44, TRR 94
 DeedsAoCS1 17, TRR 66
 Envoy.....AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74
 Family InheritanceAoCS1 17
 GenderAoCS1 15
 Inheritance TRR 66
 Kinships..... TRR 94
 Life Events.....AoCS1 45, TRR 95
 ManagementAoCS1 26, TRR 67,76
 Military.....AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78
 Military OfficerAoCS1 30, TRR 67,80
 Mustering OutAoCS1 44, TRR 94
 Outcast.....AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TRR 68,90
 Pensions..... TRR 94
 Qualification TRR 68
 Rite Of Passage.....AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage..... TRR 67
 Scientific KinshipAoCS1 44
 Scientist.....AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82
 Secret School.....AoCS1 44
 Skills TRR 67
 Space OfficerAoCS1 36
 Spacer.....AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84
 Spacer Officer TRR 68,86
 Starting AgeAoCS1 17
 Territory (TER)..... TRR 64
 Wanderer.....AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92
 TrokhAoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu..... TRR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers..... TRR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike..... AoCS1 64, TRR 116
 Crawler AoCS1 65, TRR 117
 Grav Barge AoCS1 67, TRR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank..... AoCS1 66, TRR 118
 Ryo Steamship TGRB2 192
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43
 Yolrilao Farming Submarine.....TGRB2 57
 Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90
 Wars TRR 33
 Ways of the Kuzu..... JTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade..... AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Fierah AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Gravity Spear AoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Heavy Weapon TRR 114
 Hi'asoi..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112

Hlakhaihte TGE 142
 Hlaurakh AoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61
 Plasma Streamer AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Setting..... TRR 112
 Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 TaleryuAoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Trakhtyaua TRR 113
 Triluealikhe..... TRR 113
 Trolitakheal TRR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl..... AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle..... AoCS1 62, TRR 113
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Weapons of Honour AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Weapons of the Hunt AoCS1 62, TRR 113
 Ya'soisthea TRR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alo'hei.....	TGRB2 80, 113
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Atichnae	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey.....	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark.....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester.....	TC 101
Bush Runners.....	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus.....	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Corkscrew Worm.....	BH 127
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasa.....	SF 155
Daghshark	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud	TC 108

Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey	DS 23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22
Erakruul.....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker	SE 76
Eyewing.....	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa	TGE 76
Fungal Vole	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid.....	TTI 166
Garhawk.....	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Giant Trapdoor Spider	JTAS16 125
Gigaraptor	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger.....	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Habbarano	JTAS16 15
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari.....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TRR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed.....	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel.....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider.....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite.....	TDatD 275
Jhederhai	TDatD 61
Jreine	JTAS9 67

Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96	Pointer Fish	TC 105
Kapa-bawabaw	AoCS3 250	Preenyok.....	JTAS12 2
Kapto Tuna	JTAS15 21	Psibee Swarm	JTAS4 124
Kasman.....	TC 109	Quetzl.....	JTAS9 43
Khaahk.....	TGR 60	Rajjer	TC 95
Khal'oman.....	JTAS6 49	Ralonya	JTAS13 70
Khekha	AoCS1 14, TRR 63	Ramumi	JTAS4 125
Khimei.....	TGE 78	Razormouth.....	St 31
Khta	AoCS1 14, TRR 63	Reep.....	SF 298
Kian	BtC 135	Reepa-reep	AoCS3 251
Kians	JTAS3 78	Reptiloid	TGRB2 104, TaA 8
Kielr	TDatD 62	Risth	TDatD 62,170
Klian Sea Sifter	CRB 87	River-Hunter	St 30
Kovil's Ox.....	TTI 128	Riverdipper.....	TC 97
Krvn	BtC 130, TC 99	Rock Ape.....	JTAS15 33
Krvn-Espaan	TC 99	Rock Pouncer.....	TDatD 58
Lakefang	TC 106	Rock-Sticker.....	JTAS15 13
Larshel.....	JTAS14 76, JTAS16 127	Ruuta.....	CRB 88
Larulli's Predator.....	TC 102	Sachupe	BtC 260
Lilywalker.....	BH 62	Sandroller.....	TDatD 63
Living Refinery.....	JTAS4 123	Sandstinger.....	TDatD 63
Lobug	TC 110	Saq'se'qan.....	JTAS6 48
Lozin	JTAS1 12	Sargasso Hive	JTAS5 103
Luugiir	JTAS1 14	Sea Bear	JTAS5 14
Marduk Sparrow	MoM 18	Sea Slasher	TDatD 58
Marsh-Hunter	St 29	Seedspitter.....	JTAS1 22
Miniphant.....	JTAS1 16	Selweeda	AoCS3 95
Mountain Pouncer	TGRB2 134, TaA 39	Sesquipin	TC 103
Nellaratin	SF 255	Shade	TC 108
Nenlat	BtC 270	Shambler.....	DE 31
Nibbon	CRB 88, U2FAQ 1	Shell-crab.....	JTAS15 109
Nightstalker	SE 323	Skorzing	JTAS14 7
Nirton Creature.....	Sk 75	Skreee!.....	TC 102
Nkersti	JTAS11 104	Slimetulip	SE 324
Oblepan	JTAS14 94	Smaetal Swarms	JTAS3 73
Ochkeefee Worm	TRR 148	Small Slasher	TDatD 58
Oieite'aiy	TC 101	Snow Devil	JTAS16 2
Okhoikoil.....	TGRB2 191, TaA 90	Species D-8071	TC 110
Olean	JTAS14 31	Spitstag	SF 302
Orbney's Pseudosquid	TCI 35	Springers	JTAS3 76
Orpheides.....	Re 43	Squelch	SF 302
Ouivloi Man-Brute.....	TRR 198	Sred*Ni Breeder.....	SE 87
Ouiyloi Man-Brute.....	TGE 90	Sred*Ni Healer	SE 87
Parawba.....	AoCS3 251	Sred*Ni Leader	SE 87
Pawbawepka	AoCS3 250	Sred*Ni Merchant	SE 88
Peak Floater	TC 98	Sred*Ni Sage	SE 88
Peak Tangler	JTAS5 99	Sred*Ni Technician	SE 88
Perela	JTAS11 43	Sred*Ni Warrior.....	SE 87,88
Plateface.....	St 31	Stii	AoCS1 14, TRR 63
Pohlson's Reaver	SE 116	Stingstorm.....	TC 98

Stomach-spitting Worm.....	JTAS14 51
Striped Sea Dragon.....	AoCS3 217
Swamp Queen.....	TC 106
Syo	JTAS15 119
Syroc	TTI 160
Tao'khekiya.....	TGE 43
Teiserle Shark	TRR 198
Tensher's Wolf.....	HaD 27
Thanber Condor	JTAS10 81
Thanber Pacer	JTAS10 80
Thebun Lion	DC 138, LoT 6, TRR 162
Thukstoerslill.....	JTAS16 111
Tree Kraken.....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator.....	SE 323
Twiggeth.....	BH 127
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines.....	TGRB2 136, TaA 39
Vent Swarmer.....	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Weed-Harvester	JTAS15 32
Whitelady.....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker.....	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art.....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9.....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit.....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing.....	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism.....	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics.....	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual.....	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying.....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society	AoCS3 230
Timeline.....	AoCS3 241
Travellers	AoCS3 253
Careers	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper.....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger.....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword.....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Bounty Hunter	BH 6
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Trade Pioneers.....	JTAS15 66
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TRR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TRR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TRR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TRR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer.....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS.....	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Palique School of Engineering.....	JTAS15 71
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol.....	SW 101
-------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer.....	TGE 62
Landless One	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer.....	TGE 66

Vargr

Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair.....	AoCS1 186
Emissary.....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer.....	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Merchant	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser.....	CSC 92
Advanced Base	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module.....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support.....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials.....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh	JTAS11 95
Ahfa	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anagathics.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Angin Wafers	JTAS16 94
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments.....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill.....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit.....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Claw Implant.....	TRR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses.....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options.....	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179

Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant.....	TRR 110
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments.....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef.....	CSC 80
Autodoc.....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit.....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry.....	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses.....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts	DC 185
Field Reactor	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TRR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack.....	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TRR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit.....	JTAS12 39
Camera	CSC 68,73
Canteen.....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute.....	BaEVV 18

Casual SuitJTAS12 39
Chain CSC 125
Chain Saw CSC 125
Chameleon Cloth.....JTAS12 43
Charger RH 120
Chemi-view GogglesCSC 74
Chemical Lightstick CSC 105
Chemical Sniffers JTAS14 102
Clan Comm AoCS1 55, TRR 105
Claw CoatingAoCS1 58
Claw EdgingAoCS1 58
Claw HardeningAoCS1 58
Claw Implant.....AoCS1 59
Climbing CSC 115
Climbing Hoist CSC 115
Climbing Kit CRB 119, CSC 115
Clone Tank RH 118
Cloning Tanks.....JTAS11 12
Clothing Consultant.....CSC 81
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....CSC 58
Cocktail DressJTAS12 39
Cognitive CRB 107
Cognitive AugmentationCSC 58
Cold Light Lantern.....CSC 74
Cold Weather Clothing CSC 101
Combat ArmCSC 55
Combat DrugCRB 115, CSC 93
Combat Engineering Tool Set CSC 125
Combination LightCSC 76
Commdot.....CRB 109, CSC 62
CommsCRB 112, CSC 68
Communications..... CRB 109
Complex Cranial Processing Unit.....CSC 58
ComputerCSC 66
Computer InterfaceCSC 67
Computer TerminalCRB 111, CSC 67
Computers..... AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66
 Options CRB 112
Comspotter.....JTAS3 109
Cryo Breaching Unit..... DC 177
CryoberthCRB 114, CSC 89
Curas Worm JTAS2 6
Cutting Tool
 Advanced Cutter HG 131
 Assault Cutter.....HG 131
 Emergency Cutter HG 131
 Heavy-Duty Cutter HG 131
 Rescue CutterHG 131
Cutting Torch..... CSC 126
DNA Detector BH 85

Data Display CRB 112, CSC 68
Data Recorder CRB 112, CSC 68
Data Wafer CRB 112, CSC 68
Deconstruction Chamber.....RH 119
Deep-Diving Suit.....CSC 112
Densitometer..... CRB 117, CSC 78
Desert KitCSC 102
Desert and Arid EnvironmentsCSC 102
Detachable CSC 49
Disguise Detector..... BH 85
Disguise Kit CSC 81
Disguise Net..... CSC 82
Disposable re-entry kit TTI 23
Distress FlareCSC 105
Dive Suit.....CSC 113
Dress Uniform JTAS12 39
Drone Control ConsoleRH 119
Drone Control HelmetRH 120
Drug
 Psi-DrugsCRB 234
 Psionic InhibitorCRB 235
Drugs..... CRB 115, CSC 92
Duct Tape.....CSC 105
EM Probe CRB 117, CSC 79
EMP Pulser..... JTAS3 110
Electric Welding Kit.....CSC 126
Electronic Binoculars CSC 74
Electronic Mapping Rocket JTAS3 109
Electronic Tool Set.....CSC 126
Electronics CSC 73
Emergency Kit, Vehicle St 24
Emergency Survival Kit, Personal St 21
EnduranceCRB 107
Energy Weapons.....CSC 149
Enhanced Mobility..... CSC 56
Enhanced Vision CRB 106, CSC 58
Environment Mask CSC 98
Environment Replicator..... CSC 82
Environment Spike WBH 235
Environment Suit.....CRB 119
Equipment Webbing..... AoCS3 257
Evening Gown JTAS12 39
Excavation Tool SetCSC 126
Exoskeleton AoCS3 66
Expert SkillsCRB 113
External Cognitive Augmentation..... JTAS16 96
Fabrication Chamber CSC 7
Fabulous Augmentation Treatment..... CSC 59
Face Mask..... CSC 99
Fast Drug..... CRB 115, CSC 93

Field DressJTAS5 106
Field GlassesJTAS5 108
Field Kit..... CSC 105
Field Kit, Personal..... St 25
Field Medical Kit TRR 108
Field Surgical KitCSC 90
Field Surveillance Radar.....AoCS3 67
Filter Mask.....CRB 119, CSC 99
Filter Suit, NenlatJTAS10 69
Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18
Fire Extinguisher..... CSC 105
First Aid Kit.....CSC 90
Fission Microreactor CSC 117
Flare CSC 105
Flare Launcher CSC 105
FlashlightCSC 75
Flashtray CSC 82, MoAS 62
Float Table.....CSC 83
Floodlight.....CSC 76
Focus Drug..... AoCS3 134
Folding Cage CSC 106
Forensics Toolkit CSC 127
Formal SuitJTAS12 41
Full-Limb Restraints..... BH 87
Fusion Plus Generator..... CSC 117
G-Suit CSC 106
G-Tolerance Drug.....CSC 93
Gas Lamp CSC 106
Geiger Counter.....CRB 117, CSC 75
Gel Cloth.....JTAS12 43
Gene-splicer..... JTAS2 12
Genetic Aquamorph AdaptionCSC 51
Genetic Environmental AdaptionCSC 52
Genetic Microgravity AdaptionCSC 52
GlilmanJTAS11 96
Goggles CSC 103
Grapnel Launcher..... CSC 115
Grapnel and Cable CSC 115
Grav Belt.....CRB 119, CSC 97
Grav GownJTAS12 41
Grav Harness..... CSC 106
Grav ParachuteCSC 97
Grav Tube.....JTAS6 116
Grav WaistcoatJTAS12 41
Ground Penetrating RadarCSC 79
Habitat Module CRB 119, CSC 123
Hair Styler.....CSC 83
Handcuffs BH 87
Head CasingBH 87
Heated Dive Suit..... CSC 113

Heatproof SuitCSC 103
HeatsuitCSC 101
High Fidelity Music System CSC 83
High-Performance Grav HarnessBtC 266
Hiking BootsCSC 107
Holographic Display CSC 63
Holographic Map.....JTAS2 10
Holographic Play Table CSC 83
Holographic Projector CSC 63
Holographic Wallpaper..... CSC 84
Home Theatre CSC 84
Hotwiring Fine Tools JTAS10 108
Housing OptionCSC 110
 ArmouredCSC 110
 Chameleon Fibres.....CSC 110
 Climate ControlledCSC 111
 HolosimulacrumCSC 111
 Null-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Psi-Amplifier.....CSC 111
 Rad-Shielding.....CSC 111
 Self-AssemblingCSC 111
 Self-Sealing.....CSC 111
Htoua Set TGE 139
Hurdy-gurdy JTAS11 93
Hydro-Reclamation SuitCSC 103
Hydro-collectorCSC 103
Hydrocarbon GeneratorCSC 118
Hydronol 9..... AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit..... AoCS3 257
Hypersteel JTAS10 34
IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107
IS Goggles.....CRB 117
Ice AxeCSC 101
Ice Terrain Kit.....CSC 102
Imperial Stationery TTI 54
Induction PlateRH 120
Inertial LocatorCSC 106
Inference Camera BH 85
Infinite RopeCSC 107
Infrared Flashlight CSC 75
Infrared Goggles CSC 75
InhibitorRH 120
Inhibitor Drug CSC 93
Internal Auto-injector..... CSC 53
InterpreterJTAS2 10
Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75
Invisitech CSC 49
Iris Valve Crank JTAS10 107
Iris Valve OpenerCSC 120
Iris Valve Power Pack..... JTAS10 107

Jewellers Tool Set JTAS14 6
 Kaftan AoCS3 257
 Kakaxxeer JTAS11 94
 Laser Cutting Gear CSC 127
 Laser Drill CSC 127
 Laser Scalpel CSC 128
 Laser Transceiver CSC 64
 Life Sciences Toolkit DS 8
 Life Support Mask CSC 99
 Light Intensifier Goggles CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of Space CSC 84
 Magnetic Compass CSC 107
 Mainframe Computer CSC 67
 Marine Environments CSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner CSC 59
 Medical Scanner JTAS5 110
 Medical and Care Supplies CSC 88
 Medicinal Drugs CRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94
 Metabolic Accelerator CRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool Set CSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized Computer CSC 67
 Miniatures Wargame CSC 84
 Minidoc AoCS3 134
 Mining Claiming Beacons JTAS16 40
 Mobile Comm CRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit JTAS13 21
 Motion Sensor AoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs CSC 115
 Muscular Bridging CSC 53
 NAS CRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge JTAS10 34
 Natural-looking CSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60
 Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94
 Neural Activity Detector AoCS3 68
 Neural Comm CRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Comms JTAS16 95
 Neural Jack CSC 60
 Neural Link CSC 60
 Neural Pulveriser BH 86

Null Drug CSC 94
 Null Skull CSC 60
 Offworld Construction Platform DC 178
 Offworld Construction Toolkit CSC 129, DC 178
 Oil Lamp CSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System DC 178
 Open-source Software CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery JTAS13 20
 Oungog JTAS11 96
 Ovontil JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks CSC 99
 PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses CSC 76
 Palique Accessory Pack BtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit BtC 108
 Panaceas CRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement CSC 60
 Personal Automedic CSC 91
 Personal HUD CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry Kit CSC 120
 Personal Safe CSC 85
 Personal Survival Kit MoM 16
 Physical Augmentation CSC 53
 Physical Characteristic CRB 106
 Physical User Interface CSC 68
 Piton Hammer CSC 115
 Pitons CSC 115
 Planetology Sensor Pack WBH 235
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket Magnet CSC 129
 Pocket Saw CSC 107
 Pocket Watch JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock CSC 120
 Portable Computer CRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power Systems CSC 116
 Power Cell CSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated Cabin CSC 124
 Predator Suite AoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail AoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic Limb CSC 56

Protective Suit	CSC 99	Scout Grav Belt	JTAS6 114
Psi-Detector	MoAS 63	Security Hacker	JTAS10 107
Psi-Drug	CSC 94	Self-Cleaning Surfaces	BaEG 31
Psi-Mask	JTAS2 10	Self-repairing	CSC 49
Psi-detector	CSC 79	Sensor Spikes	BtC 266
Psi-finder Binoculars	CSC 76	Sensors	CSC 78
Psi-finder Visor	CSC 76	Shades	CSC 103
Psi-taps	CSC 60	Shot-Popping Kit	JTAS10 106
Psionic Interface	CRB 235	Shovel	CSC 129
Psionic Modification		Shriekerbox	CSC 60
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278	Skill	CRB 107
Psionic Interface	AoCS1 278	Skill Augmentation	CSC 61
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278	Skis	CSC 102
Psionic Shield	CRB 235	Slag Charge	MoAS 64
Psionic Shielding Hat	JTAS12 41	Slashpatch	AoCS1 57, TRR 108
Psionic Shielding Toupee	JTAS12 41	Slave Collars	TGE 140
Punk Outfit	JTAS13 22	Sleep Inducer	CSC 85
Purification Globe	JTAS2 9	Sleeping Bag	CSC 109
Purification Tablets	CSC 108	Slow Drug	CRB 115, CSC 95
Qyanluptomil	JTAS13 88	Slug Throwers	CSC 142
Rad Blanket	CSC 108	Smart Utility Clothing	BtC 267
Radiation Emergency Applicator	CSC 95	Smuggling Container	CSC 54
Radiation Suit	CRB 119, CSC 100	Snowshoes	CSC 102
Radio Jammer	CSC 77	Software	CRB 110
Radio Transceiver	CSC 64	Agent	CRB 111, CSC 69
Radioisotope Thermoelectric		Census Estimator	WBH 241
Generator	CSC 118	Clone Creator	RH 122
Razor Claw	CSC 56	Database	CRB 111, CSC 69
Re-Entry Computer	CSC 120	Decryptor	CSC 69
Rebreather	CSC 100	Deep Space Surveyor	WBH 241
Recall Drug	AoCS3 134	Digital Friend	CSC 70
Recreational Drugs	CSC 95	Drone Control	RH 123
Reflectorised Tarpaulin	CSC 108	Expert	CRB 111, CSC 70
Regenerax	AoCS3 258	Fab Creator	RH 123
Remembrance Hologram	CSC 85	Intellect	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescotil	JTAS13 89	Intelligent Interface	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescue Bubble	CRB 119, CSC 120	Interface	CRB 111, CSC 71
Rescue Tool Set	CSC 129	Intrusion	CRB 111, CSC 71
Respirator	CRB 119, CSC 100	Personal Trainer	CSC 71
Return Mirror	CSC 129	Security	CRB 111, CSC 71
Ring Laser	CSC 77	Swarm Control	RH 123
Riot Weapons	JTAS15 26	System Surveyor	WBH 241
Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber	RH 121	Translator	CRB 111, CSC 72
Robotics Laboratory	RH 121	Universal Translator	CSC 72
Rocket Pack	BH 87	Solar Panel Array	CSC 119
Rope	BH 87, CSC 109	Solar Vaporator	CSC 104
Ruggedised	CSC 49	Soldier's Organ Package	CSC 53
Scan Detector	BH 87	Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover	CSC 86
Scaramouche Dagger	MoAS 63	Sophilol	JTAS13 88
Scientific Toolkit	CSC 129	Spade	CSC 129

Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Tunic and Toga, with Sandals	JTAS13 19
Specialised Computer	CSC 69	Underwater Air Tanks	CSC 114
Specialized Computer	CRB 112	Unit Data Network	JTAS3 105
Sphere of Solace	CSC 86	Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Spotlight	CSC 76	VR Goggles	CSC 87
Squirrel Suit.....	CSC 98	VR Helmet	CSC 87
Sred*Ni BioStill	SE 25	VR Immersion Chair	CSC 87
Sred*Ni Biosphere.....	SE 25	Vacc Emergency Kit.....	CSC 121
Starlight Drops	CSC 95	Vacc Suit	U2FAQ 1
Starship Engineer Tool Set.....	CSC 130	Vacuum Environments	CSC 120
Stickams	JTAS3 111	Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Stims	CRB 115, CSC 95	Venom Glands.....	CSC 61
Stress Detector	MoAS 64	Very Deep Operations Diving Suit	CSC 114, TCI 38
Structure Option		Video Tattoo	CSC 54
Climate Controlled	CRB 120	Vivarium	CSC 86
Self-ASsembling.....	CRB 120	Voice Box, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 70
Slef-Sealing	CRB 120	Wafer Jack	CRB 106, CSC 61
Subdermal Armour	CRB 107, CSC 54	Wafer Jacks.....	JTAS16 93
Surgery.....	CRB 114	Waldo	BtC 36
Surveying Tool Set	CSC 130	Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Survival Blade.....	St 21	Water Dye	CSC 114
Survival Gear	CSC 97	Water Purification Kit.....	St 22
Survival Kit.....	CSC 109, MoM 16	Weapon Engineering Tool Set	CSC 130
Survival Meal	CSC 109	Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Survival Still	CSC 109	Weapon Implant	CSC 57
Swarm Controller Console	RH 122	Weapon Scanner	JTAS5 109
Swimming Equipment.....	CSC 114	Wilderness Housing	CSC 122
Tail Implant	AoCS1 59	Wind Turbine.....	CSC 119
Tarpaulin.....	CSC 124	Working Dress.....	JTAS5 105
Tech Chic	JTAS13 23	Wristwatch	CSC 77
Teleportation Suit	CRB 235	Yaverkvyyuss	JTAS11 94
Tent	CRB 119, CSC 124	Zap Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Tent Barracks	CSC 124	Zero-G Techwear	JTAS13 23
Terminal Stabilisation System	CSC 54	Zero-G Tolerance Drug	CSC 96
Thermal	JTAS10 34	Zip ties.....	BH 87
Thermal Overcoat.....	JTAS12 42	'Mood Fabric' Full Body	BaEG 20
Thrust Pistol.....	CSC 121	'Mood Fabric' Half Body.....	BaEG 20
Tool Laser.....	CSC 130		
Toolkits	CRB 120		
Tools.....	CSC 125		
Torch	CSC 110		
Transceiver.....	CRB 109, CSC 64		
Transceiver Option			
Computer	CSC 65		
Encryption	CSC 65		
Satellite uplink	CSC 65		
Translator Pad, Hhkar	JTAS12 102		
Traphinodol	JTAS13 88		
Trauma Pack	CSC 91		
Truth Serum	CSC 96, MoAS 65		

Characteristics

Reputation (REP)BH 8

Corporations

Efes Fried Fowl BH 38

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Beliefs	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language	AoCS3 19
Law	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards	AoCS3 21
Overview	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger	AoCS3 31
Stoicism	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance	AoCS3 8
Travellers	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills	AoCS3 36
Career Summary	AoCS3 38
Careers	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle.....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine.....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language.....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion.....	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring.....	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics.....	AoCS3 168
Skills.....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter.....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug.....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield.....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu.....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Invisibility.....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual.....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal.....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction	AoCS2 190
Society	AoCS2 150
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Aging.....	AoCS2 193
Benefits	AoCS2 206
Black Skills	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste	AoCS2 207
Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Traits	AoCS2 191
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Lady Nazhda haut Gerbiehl-Vaalashdi	JTAS16 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council	AoCS3 101
Diet	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF)	AoCS3 106
Government	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism	AoCS3 97
Overview	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers	AoCS3 118,118
Adrak	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124
Traits	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat.....HG 50
Additional AirlockHG 58
Adjustable HullHG 43
Advanced Entertainment SystemHG 59
Advanced Missile Operations..... EC 79
AerofinsHG 56
Airlocks..... CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....SF 129
Aquatic SpeciesSF 129
Armoured BulkheadHG 43,43
Armoured Cruiser.....EC 5
Armoury.....HG 58
Assault Lander..... TIN 52
Assault Tender TIN 52
Assault Transport TIN 52
Atlatl Boost System JTAS6 76
Atmospheric ConditionerJTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations CRB 152
Attachment Drone JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe.....JTAS11 31
BarbettesHG 29, TIN 99
 Beam LaserHG 29
 Fusion.....HG 29
 Ion Cannon.....HG 29
 Laser Barbettes JTAS1 77
 MissileHG 31
 ParticleHG 31
 Plamsa.....HG 31
 Pulse Laser.....HG 31
 RailgunHG 31
 Torpedo.....HG 31
BarracksHG 50
Base Module..... DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Batteries TIN 113
Battle Rider..... TIN 44
BattlecruiserEC 5, TIN 44
Battleship..... TIN 44
Bay Weapons TIN 99
Bays.....HG 31
 Fusion GunHG 32
 Ion CannonHG 32
 Mass DriverHG 32
 Meson Gun.....HG 32
 MissileHG 33
 Murian Pulse Laser.....SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike MissileEC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....HG 33
RailgunHG 33
Repulsor Bay.....HG 33
TorpedoHG 34
Beam LasersCRB 167
Bio Carpet JTAS11 31
Biosphere.....HG 59
Black Globe Generator.....HG 41
Boarding Actions..... CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser..... EC 5, TIN 53
Booby-Trapped AirlockHG 59
Breaching Tube.....HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....HG 12
Brewery.....HG 59
Bridge.....HG 19
Briefing RoomHG 59
Brig.....HG 50
Buying a Ship.....CRB 149
Cabin Space.....HG 51
Called Shots..... TPoD 17
Capital Vessels..... TIN 43
Capsule
 Assault CapsuleHG 62
 High Survivability CapsuleHG 62
 Re-Entry CapsuleHG 62
Cargo Container.....DSEH 21
Cargo CraneHG 52
Cargo HatchesHG 25
Cargo Net.....HG 52
Cargo ScoopHG 52
Carpets and Decking JTAS13 116
Carriers TIN 46
Chart RoomDSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Close Escort..... TIN 50
Collapsible Fuel Tank.....HG 48
Collector Array JTAS15 127
Collectors.....HG 83
CombatCRB 164
Combat Action
 Boarding ActionCRB 172
 Electronic WarfareCRB 172
 Improve InitiativeCRB 171
 JumpCRB 171
 Offline System.....CRB 171
 Overload Drive.....CRB 171
 Overload PlantCRB 171
 ReassignmentCRB 172
 Reload TurretCRB 172

Repair System	CRB 172
Sensor Lock	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand	CRB 171
Evasive Action	CRB 171
Point Defence	CRB 171
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80
Common Area	HG 24
Computer	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Concentric Attack	EC 80
Construction Deck	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64
Corvette	TIN 50
Countermeasures Suite	HG 54
Courier	TIN 50
Covert Operations Vessel	TIN 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans	HG 100
Crew Requirements	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator	HG 85
Astrogator	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner	HG 90
Maintenance	HG 92
Marine	HG 92
Medic	HG 93
Officer	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Crew Sizes	TIN 113
Critical Hit Effects	HG 120
Critical Hits	CRB 168
Cruisers	TIN 44
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30

Damage	CRB 168
Damage Multiples	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners	HG 55
Defensive Systems	TIN 99
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Destroyer	TIN 48
Detachable Bridge	HG 51
Disadvantages	HG 71
Disintegrator	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp	HG 57
Docking Space	HG 61
Dogfight Missile	TC 167
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
Double Hull	HG 12
Dreadnought	TIN 44
Dromedary	TIN 52
Drones	HG 54
Drop Tank	HG 48
Emergency Power System	HG 44
Encounters	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields	HG 82
Energy Weapons	TIN 101
Entertainment Suite	JTAS11 32
Escort Carrier	TIN 46
Escort Cruiser	EC 5, TIN 46
Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net	HG 55
External Cargo Mount	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons	HG 114
Fighters	HG 102
Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Flag/Command Cruiser	EC 5
Fleet Auxiliary	TIN 52
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Carrier	TIN 47
Fleet Combat Rounds	HG 115
Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Fleet Destroyer	TIN 48
Fleet Escort	TIN 49
Fleet Logistics Vessel	TIN 50
Fleet Picket	TIN 54

Floater Chair.....JTAS11 32
 Forced Linkage ApparatusHG 57
 Frigate TIN 50
 Frontier Cruiser TIN 46
 Fuel..... CRB 156
 Fuel Container DSEH 21
 Fuel ProcessorHG 49
 Fuel ScoopHG 49
 Fuel Systems HG 134
 Fuel Tank CompartmentsHG 49
 Fuel TanksHG 18
 Fuel/Cargo ContainerHG 49
 Fuel/Cargo ContainersTGRB2 23
 Full HangerHG 61
 Fusion Carronade..... TC 180
 G-Loc.....HG 46
 Gourmet KitchenHG 59
 Grappling ArmHG 58
 Grav ScreenHG 61
 Gravitational Analysis Suite DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Gravitational Shield DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Gravitic BedBaEG 31
 Gravitic Shielding TC 179
 Gravity Well GeneratorsHG 83
 Grenade Table.....BaEG 33
 Ground Defence Gun TC 180
 Guardian BookshelfJTAS11 32
 Gunboats TIN 55
 Gunner's Control PanelHG 92
 Hamster CageHG 12
 Hardened System.....HG 61
 Heavy Cruiser.....EC 5, TIN 45
 Heavy Fighter TIN 56
 Heavy Missile..... AoCS2 101
 Heavy OrdnanceSW 108
 Hellboria SofaBaEG 33
 Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems..... JTAS12 104
 High StateroomHG 51
 High-Burn Thruster.....HG 45
 High-Efficiency BatteriesHG 44
 Holographic Controls.....HG 51
 Holographic HullHG 58
 Hop DriveHG 79, JTAS6 14
 Hospital Ship TIN 54
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Package..... DSEH 23, TGRB2 26
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Support SuiteTGRB2 26
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Support Suite (HEOSS)..... DSEH 23

Hot Tub HG 60
 Hull Armour HG 12
 Hull Configuration HG 10
 Buffered Planetoid HG 10
 Close Structure HG 10
 DispersedCRB 178
 Dispersed Structure HG 10
 Planetoid HG 10
 Sphere HG 10
 Standard CRB 178, HG 10
 Streamlined..... CRB 178, HG 10
 Hull Damage..... U2FAQ 2
 Hull Option
 Heat Shielding..... HG 13
 Radiation Shielding HG 14
 Reflec HG 14
 Solar Coating HG 14
 Stealth HG 14
 Hullcutter Bay..... TC 180
 Hyperdrive HG 79
 Image Frame JTAS11 33
 Inglesoot Fireplace..... JTAS11 33
 Integrated Long-Range Ordnance
 Delivery System (ILRODS)..... EC 78
 Integrated Munition System SW 108
 Intelligence Ship.....TIN 54
 Interceptor Missile..... TC 167
 Internal Aquatic Environment..... SF 129
 Internal Deepwater Environment..... SF 129
 Intervention Cruiser EC 6
 Ion Missiles..... TGE 143
 Jump Drives HG 16
 Advantages HG 71
 Disadvantages..... HG 71
 Jump Filters HG 84
 Jump Net..... HG 53
 Jump TravelCRB 157
 Laboratory HG 61
 LandingCRB 152
 Large Naval Shuttle.....TIN 56
 Laser Drill MoAS 66
 Lasers, AdvancedJTAS7 16
 Launch Tube HG 61
 Library HG 62
 Life Scanner HG 55
 Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2
 Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44
 Light Hull HG 12
 Loading Belt HG 53
 Low Berths AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88

EmergencyHG 24
Low-Tech SpacecraftSE 344
Luxury StateroomHG 51
Mail Distribution ArrayHG 56
Maintenance CostsCRB 153
Manoeuvre DrivesHG 16
 AdvantagesHG 71
 DisadvantagesHG 71
Marcelcru DeviceDSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Marine CarrierTIN 52
Mass Driver Bay, General PurposeTC 180
Massage Chair.....JTAS11 34
Medical BayHG 62
Meson ScreenHG 41
Metal Hydride StorageHG 49
Military GigTIN 56
Military Hull.....HG 12
Minelayer Bay.....TC 162
Minelaying SystemSW 112
Mineral Detection SuiteHG 56
Mining DronesCRB 159,185
Missile AmbushEC 79
Missile Boats.....TIN 55
Missile Container/Launcher.....AoCS2 101
Missile Corvette.....TIN 50
Missile Cruiser.....TIN 46
Missile Destroyer.....TIN 48
Missile Flight TimesHG 37
Missile RacksCRB 167
Missile RobotRH 101
MissilesHG 36, TIN 102
 AdvancedHG 36
 Anti-TorpedoHG 36
 Antimatter.....HG 36
 DecoyHG 36
 FragmentationHG 36
 IonHG 37
 JumpbreakerHG 37
 Long-Range.....HG 37
 Multi-WarheadHG 38
 Multimode DecoyEC 79
 NuclearHG 38
 Ortillery.....HG 38
 Salvo DecoyEC 79
 ShockwaveHG 38
 Standard.....HG 38
Missile Combat.....CRB 172
Modular HullHG 44
Module
 ATV Module.....JTAS3 91

Armoury ModuleSCC 5
Assault BoatHG 146
Assault Boat ModuleJTAS3 94
Cargo Transport.....HG 145
Carrier Module.....JTAS6 12
Cattle Transport ModuleSCC 5
Cold Passage ModuleSCC 5
Default Module.....JTAS6 8
Downport ModuleJTAS6 9
Field Workshop ModuleJTAS3 93
Fighter FrameHG 146
Fighter Hangar ModuleSCC 6
Frontier Medical ModuleSCC 6
Fuel ModuleJTAS3 90
Fuel Skimmer.....HG 146
Gunship Module.....HG 147
Life Support ModuleSCC 6
Low Berth Module.....JTAS6 11
Mining ModuleJTAS3 95
Missile Support ModuleSCC 8
Open ModuleJTAS3 89
Orbital Outpost Module.....SCC 8
Passenger ModuleSCC 8
Personnel TransportHG 145
Planetary Assault ModuleSCC 9
Planetary Outpost ModuleSCC 9
Power ModuleSCC 9
Pressurised Shelter.....HG 147
Public House ModuleSCC 11
Relaxation ModuleSCC 11
Salvage ModuleSCC 11
Shelter Module.....JTAS3 96
Shuttle Module.....JTAS3 92
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....SCC 12
Tanker ModuleSCC 12
Torpedo ModuleJTAS6 13
Urban ModuleSCC 12
Vehicle Cradle.....HG 145
MonitorsTIN 54
Mortgage.....CRB 149
Mountable TankHG 50
Mud BathsAoCS3 266
Multi-Environment Space.....HG 51
Naval CutterTIN 56
Naval LifeboatTIN 56
Naval Transport.....TIN 52
Neutron LaserHG 81
Non-Gravity HullHG 12
Nuclear DamperHG 41
ObservatoryDSEH 24, TGRB2 26

Older Ships	CRB 188	Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TRR 160	Ramscoop	DSEH 25, HG 50, TGRB2 27, TTI 177
Orbital Assault System (OAS)	EC 74	Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Orbital Mines	SW 111	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays.....	HG 56
Defensive.....	SW 111	Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111	Re-Entry Pod	HG 62
Offensive	SW 111	Reaction Drives	HG 16
Orbital Support System (OSS).....	EC 75	Advantages	HG 71
Ordnance Pod	SW 109	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188	Readying Missile	EC 77
Particle Barbettes	CRB 168	Reconnaissance Cruiser	TIN 46
Passengers.....	CRB 158	Reconnaissance Probe	EC 78
Patrol Corvette	TIN 50	Recovery	HG 104
Patrol Cruiser	EC 6	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Picket Boat	TIN 56	Refitting Ships	HG 72
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97	Reinforced Hull.....	HG 12
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52	Remote Operations	CRB 158
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Repair/Recovery Ship	TIN 54
Plasma Drives.....	SE 345	Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Advantages	SE 345	Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Disadvantages	SE 345	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81	Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Pod	EC 20	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Exploration	EC 31	Riders	TIN 54
Fighter	EC 27	Rift Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Forward Communications	EC 28	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Fuel	EC 22	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Hanger.....	EC 23	Salvage	CRB 156
Intelligence Ops	EC 32	Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Marine Operations.....	EC 24	Anti-Personnel	HG 38
Missile	EC 21	Chaff	HG 38
Orbital Assault	EC 26	Pebble.....	HG 38
Torpedo.....	EC 25	Sand.....	HG 38
Point Defence.....	HG 104	Sandcutter	HG 38
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101	Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40	Scientific Operations Suite.....	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28	Screens.....	HG 40
Power	CRB 152	Advantages	HG 71
Power Plant	HG 17	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Advantages	HG 71	Security	CRB 161
Pressure Hull	DSEH 24, HG 43, TGRB2 27	Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Primitive Hull	SE 344	Sensor Screen Dispenser	JTAS4 43
Probe Drones	CRB 159,185	Sensor Station	HG 52
Projectile Weapons.....	TIN 104	Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43
Protected Cruiser	EC 6	Sensor, Detection	JTAS4 41
Psion Stateroom	HG 84	Sensor, Track and Scan.....	JTAS4 42
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84	Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Psionic Shielding	HG 84	Shallow Penetration Suite	HG 56
Pulse Lasers	CRB 168	Shields	HG 41

Ship Career Benefit	CRB 149	Shipyards	HG 69
Ship Computer	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73	Smelter	HG 69
Ship Definitions	HG 5	Space Stations	HG 64
Ship Shares	CRB 149	Spacecraft Construction	CRB 176
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3	Spacecraft Equipment	
Signal Processing System	HG 56	Aerofins	CRB 184
Skip Drive	HG 80	Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Slave Quarters	TGE 143	Cargo Scoop	CRB 184
Small Craft Recess	SF 76	Collapsible Fuel Tanks	CRB 184
Software		Concealed Compartment	CRB 185
Advanced Fire Control	HG 73	Docking Space	CRB 185
Anti-Hijack	HG 73	Drones	CRB 185
Auto-Repair	CRB 161	Fuel Processor	CRB 185
Battle Network	HG 73	Fuel Scoop	CRB 185
Battle System	HG 74	High Staterooms	CRB 186
Broad Spectrum EW	HG 74	Holographic Controls	CRB 186
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Holographic Hull	CRB 186
Electronic Warfare	HG 74	Laboratory	CRB 186
Evade	CRB 161	Library	CRB 186
Fire Control	CRB 161	Luxury Staterooms	CRB 186
Flight Operations	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29	Medical Bay	CRB 186
Intellect	CRB 161	Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186
Jump Analyser	BH 86	Sensor Station	CRB 187
Jump Control	CRB 161	Workshop	CRB 187
Launch Solution	HG 74	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Library	CRB 161	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Manoeuvre	CRB 161	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Mentor	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28	Spares	HG 53
Planetology	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29	Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Point Defence	HG 75	Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Research Assist	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Science	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28	Mass Driver	HG 35
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Meson	HG 35
Virtual Crew	HG 75	Particle	HG 36
Virtual Gunner	HG 75	Railgun	HG 36
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44	Stable	HG 63
Solar Panel Coating	SE 344	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Solar Panels	SE 344	Starports	HG 69
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Starship Automation	TC 178
Solar Sail	HG 48	Staterooms	HG 24
Solar Sails	SE 344	Stealthed Ships	HG 77
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32	Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Space Folding Drive	HG 80	Stores	HG 53
Space Station Option		Strike Carrier	TIN 46
Commerical Zone	HG 66	Strike Corvette	TIN 50
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66	Strike Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Docking Facility	HG 67	Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Fuel Refinery	HG 67	Strike Fighter	TIN 56
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67	Studio	HG 63
Mineral Refinery	HG 68	Sub-Command Centre	EC 74

Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool.....	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo.....	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster.....	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced	HG 39
Antimatter.....	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Antiradiation	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead	HG 39
Nuclear	HG 40
Ortillery.....	HG 40
Plasma.....	HG 40
Standard.....	HG 40
Tow Cable	HG 58
Towing Equipment.....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities.....	HG 63
Travel Times.....	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Troop Transport	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships.....	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 28
Burst Lasers	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun	HG 28
Laser Drill	HG 28
Missile Rack.....	HG 28
Particle Beam	HG 29
Plasma Gun	HG 29
Pulse Laser.....	HG 29
Railgun	HG 29
Sandcaster	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit.....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System.....	HG 63

Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology.....	BtC 180
Warp Drive	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens.....	HG 26
Wet Bar	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop.....	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation	AoCS2 238
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package.....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder.....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Comunications.....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine.....	AoCS2 214
Military.....	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology.....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout.....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Academic	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging.....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases.....	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps.....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests.....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell.....	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply	
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 141
Crew And Passengers	AoCS1 148
Daily Life	AoCS1 111
Ground Forces	AoCS1 115
Groupings	AoCS1 109
High Guard	AoCS1 154
Electromagneticenvironment	
Protection Suite	AoCS1 156
Enclosures	AoCS1 154
Operation Packages	AoCS1 157
Remote Operations Station	AoCS1 157
Robotic Craft	AoCS1 155
Shipboard Park	AoCS1 155
History	AoCS1 119
K'kree Charge	AoCS1 115
K'kree In Traveller	AoCS1 168
Language	AoCS1 112
Lords Of Thunder	AoCS1 123
Military	AoCS1 113
Mobile Fighting Platforms	AoCS1 152
Naval Formations	AoCS1 118
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 118
Overview	AoCS1 106
Personal Protection	
Combat Armour	AoCS1 141
Warrior Panoply	AoCS1 140
Phychological Traits	AoCS1 110
Physiology	AoCS1 107
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS3 30
Robots	
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195
Slayer-of-Shields	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Ships	
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant	AoCS1 162
Small Craft	
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort	
Fighter	AoCS1 166
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter	AoCS1 164
Social Values	AoCS1 110
Society	AoCS1 108

Travellers	AoCS1 124
Background Skills	AoCS1 128
Benefits	AoCS1 136
Career Progress	AoCS1 128
Family	AoCS1 136
Household Development	AoCS1 128
K'kree	AoCS1 130
Kinsman-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Life Events	AoCS1 136
Loneliness	AoCS1 126
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Non-K'Kree	AoCS1 126
Patriarchy	AoCS1 124
Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Servant	AoCS1 132
Servant-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Social Standing (SOC)	AoCS1 124
Specialist Area	AoCS1 127
Terms	AoCS1 128
Traits	AoCS1 125
Two Thousand Worlds	AoCS1 112
Unification Of Kirur	AoCS1 120
Vehicles	AoCS1 148
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Mobile Fighting Platform	AoCS1 153
Personal Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 149
Weapon	
Ceremonial Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Lance	AoCS1 142
Lance-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Shield	AoCS1 142
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length	AoCS1 144
Weapon Carriers	AoCS1 144
Command Unit	AoCS1 145
Interface	AoCS1 145

Lore

IISS ProceduralWBH 209

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service WBH 7

NPCs

Alley Kat TPoD 43
 Aslan Assassins TPoD 82
 Aslan Mercenary Company Commander TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior) TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui TGE 117
 Aslan Mercenary Company Purser TGE 116
 Assassin BH 154
 Assassin, Aslan TPoD 227
 Assassin, Human TPoD 227
 Big Brusier TPoD 43
 Blacksand Widow DC 43, TPoD 39
 Bodyguard DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
 Boris Busaba JTAS16 124
 Bounty Hunter BH 135
 Brawlers Sk 97
 Bridge Faction DE 32
 Broker BH 131
 Con Artist BH 154
 Corsair BH 131
 Crew, Tozjabr TPoD 243
 Crewmen TPoD 175
 Crime Boss BH 154
 Cursed TPoD 107
 Deck Hand Sk 97
 Droyne Warrior Re 29
 Drug Dealer BH 155
 Duneraider TDatD 177
 Elke Midnight JTAS16 121
 Enforcer BH 155
 Engineering Faction DE 34
 Female Aslan DC 139, LoT 7
 Fence BH 155
 Feral Aslan SoS 35
 Flame Knight TPoD 116
 Gambler BH 155
 GeDeCo Assassin TPoD 180
 GeDeCo Elite Guard TPoD 190
 Gunman In A Trenchcoat TPoD 43
 Hacker BH 156
 Hapless Scouts Sk 98
 Hawk Warrior TPoD 238
 Helena Stee-Ashh JTAS16 120
 Hlawya Corsair TDatD 215
 Hoodlum JTAS13 98
 Hunter DC 140, LoT 8
 Informant BH 156
 Islanders DC 107, GoM 8
 Khuiwitikhiha Warrior TDatD 256

Labourer Saihlea TGE 36
 Loan Shark BH 156
 Mack The Knife TPoD 43
 Male Aslan DC 139, LoT 7
 Manor Saihlea TGE 36
 Marine, Zhodani TPoD 243
 Master Huntsman TGE 42
 Master Slaver Sergeant TGE 42
 Mercenary BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238
 Militia DC 129, TCC 7
 Miria's Crew TPoD 48
 Mission Faction DE 37
 Mounted Constabulary Trooper Sk 97
 Paramilitary Guard DC 129, TCC 7
 Petty Thief BH 157
 Pirate Sk 98
 Police Officer, Special Circumstances BaEG 113
 Port Authority Guard BH 135
 Psion BH 136
 Radical JTAS13 112
 Rebel Gunman Sk 97
 Redthane's Crew TPoD 50
 Redthane's Marines TPoD 50
 Remnants SoS 35
 Security Enforcer JTAS13 108
 Security Guard BH 134
 Sellwords of Gilead TDatD 53
 Slave Labourer TGE 36
 Slave Servant TGE 36
 Slaver Captain TGE 41
 Slaver Purser TGE 41
 Smuggler BH 157
 Soldier Sk 97
 Soldiers, Officers and Specialists JTAS10 71
 Starboard Sider DE 39
 Survivor DE 39
 Thug BH 157
 Tramp Trader Captain BH 136
 Vespexer TPoD 227
 Yooi Hill Folk TDatD 216
 Yuoihiy Clan Member TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness.....	AoCS3 200
Architecture.....	AoCS3 203
Art.....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist.....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies	AoCS3 201
Homeworld	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
NPCs	
Helena Stee-Ashh	JTAS16 120
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 205
Orca Bathhouse Bars	JTAS16 122
Orca Worlds	AoCS3 201
Overview	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222
Starting Age	AoCS3 218
Titles.....	AoCS3 218
Traits	AoCS3 218
Waldo Orca Wrestling	JTAS16 115

Weapon

Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux.....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi	TGE 130
Fortune Favours the Bold	JTAS15 102
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhkhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng.....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence.....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari.....	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi	TGE 130
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya.....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary	JTAS7 103
Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather.....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress	TRR 99
Assassin's Garb	TRR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather.....	TRR 99
Ballistic Vest	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor.....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock.....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength	CSC 45
Environment Protection.....	CSC 45
Flight Pack.....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells.....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna.....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount.....	CSC 46
Ion Shield	CSC 46
Jammer Suite	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System.....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth.....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig.....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit	CSC 33
Body Armour	TIN 108
Breastplate	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour.....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TRR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	TRR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits.....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TRR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TRR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TRR 102,102
Command Battle Dress	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest.....	CSC 14
Dispersion	CSC 18
Duty Suit	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit.....	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit.....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration	
(E3) Suit	CSC 36
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell.....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TRR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit	TRR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples.....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit.....	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit.....	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk	CSC 17	NBC Suit	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Naval Vacc Suit	EC 71, TIN 106
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits.....	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield.....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins.....	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Quick Release Vest.....	BH 86
Claw Port.....	AoCS1 54	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Coolant Rig.....	CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Scout Battle Dress	CSC 40
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Eye Protection	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress	EC 70
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Shipsuit	CSC 31
Gecko Pads	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit.....	BH 126
Su'yerl	TRR 101
Su'yerlva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TRR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TRR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean ConfederationSE 192
Amondiaage Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate TRR 126
Carrillian Assembly TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae..... TDatD 35
Corellan League SE 7
Darrian Confederation BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra..... BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah BtC 154
Duchy of Inar BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria..... BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine BtC 153
Duchy of Usani BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy.....SE 203
Esperanza..... Re 81
Federation of Arden BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League..... TRR 122,122,199
 Travellers..... TRR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine..... TDatD 35
Glorious Empire..... JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TRR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony..... SE 22
Hive Federation AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate SE 23
Islaiat Dominate TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic SE 205
Joyeuse Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate SE 207
Katanga Empire SE 31
Khan World League TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax..... TRR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies..... TDatD 39
Mewey Empire.....JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod SE 32
Nakris Confederation..... SE 43
Neubayern..... Re 95
New Colchis Re 85
New Home..... Re 100
Principality of Bruhkarr SE 6
Principality of Caledon..... TDatD 39
Purity Union..... TDatD 42

Sansterre Re 105
Senlis Foederate TRR 127,142
Serendip Belt Re 91
Sindalian Empire TRR 121
Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....SE 44
Strend Cluster TRR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate TRR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade
Province SE 220
Zydarian Codominium.....SE 45

Psionics

Assault	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding	HG 84
Psionic Strength	CRB 228
Psionic Testing	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters.....	AoCS1 223
Reaver's Deep Major Aslan Worlds	JTAS16 10
Reaver's Deep Minor Clan Worlds.....	JTAS16 11
Reaver's Deep Moderate and Densely Populated Buffer Worlds	JTAS16 12
Reaver's Deep Moderate and High Traffic Imperial System.....	JTAS16 5
Reaver's Deep Solomani Backwater Systems.....	JTAS16 8
Reaver's Deep Sparsely Populated Buffer Worlds.....	JTAS16 13
Reaver's Deep Standard Solomani Systems.....	JTAS16 7
Reaver's Deep Table Low Traffic Imperial Systems	JTAS16 6

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer)	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none)	RH 71
Basic (recon)	RH 71
Basic (security).....	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical).....	RH 73
Primitive (alert)	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard.....	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities.....	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious.....	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive.....	RH 65
Self-Aware.....	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts.....	RH 97
SOC	RH 100
Template	RH 98
Training	RH 98
Conscious Intellect.....	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics	RH 89
Arms.....	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable	RH 93
Ear.....	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech	RH 93
Legs	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose.....	RH 91
Organs	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants.....	RH 92
Ruggedised	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue.....	RH 91
Cyborg	RH 88
Damage.....	RH 106
Default Suite.....	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone	RH 79
Drone Control Interface	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners.....	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations	RH 104
Locomotion.....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer.....	RH 17
Thruster (X)	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth	RH 47
Low berth	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators.....	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot	RH 100
Chassis.....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor.....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical.....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement.....	RH 84
Nanoswarm	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage.....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef.....	RH 49
Autopilot.....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit.....	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor.....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber	RH 51,105
Fire Control System	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners.....	RH 106
PRIS Sensor	RH 39	Spaces	RH 14
Parasitic Link	RH 37	Spare Slots.....	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm.....	RH 7
Recon Sensor.....	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X)	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X)	RH 8
Satellite Uplink.....	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses.....	RH 8
Self-Destruct System	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible	RH 8
Solar Coating.....	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain	RH 101
Stinger.....	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation.....	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit	RH 60	Haptics	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator.....	RH 46	Robots.....	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector.....	RH 55		
Video Screen.....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor.....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades.....	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming.....	RH 112		
Resiliency	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum	RH 34		
Size.....	RH 14		
Skill Package	RH 69		
Slots.....	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot.....	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced.....	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl.....	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot.....	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot.....	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots.....	RH 236
Body Double.....	RH 229
Bounty Bot.....	BH 84
Breaker-of-Lines.....	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot.....	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat.....	RH 230
Centurion.....	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat.....	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced.....	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved.....	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232

Courier Drone	RH 208
Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin.....	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm.....	RH 242
Running Legs.....	RH 242
Cyborgs.....	RH 239
Danger Droid.....	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot.....	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Doc Otto.....	JTAS16 57
Doc Otto's Remote	JTAS16 59
Domestic Servant.....	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot.....	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double.....	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator.....	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint.....	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout.....	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Geevz	JTAS16 60
Grav Mule.....	RH 133
Grav Pallet.....	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TRR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160

Horticulture Bot AoCS3 132
 Hunter Bug RH 218
 Impersonator RH 237
 Interaction Bot AoCS3 258
 Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance
 Handling Robot..... EC 72
 Keshean Gaa RH 135
 Khyeseir..... RH 190
 Kimim AAR RH 162
 Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure
 Courtesy Assistance Unit EC 71
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced RH 180
 Lab Control Robot, Basic..... RH 179
 Labour Droid RH 180
 Light Warbot..... AoCS1 283, RH 205
 Low Berth, Advanced RH 181
 Low Berth, Grav..... RH 182
 Luggage Bot..... AoCS3 133
 LurchJTAS16 62
 Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon..... JTAS7 98
 Macro Hero RH 244
 Maintenance BotAoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
 Marine Boarding Droid RH 193
 Medium Warbot..... AoCS1 284, RH 206
 Medivac Robot..... RH 163
 Micro Hero..... RH 245
 MicroSpyWBH 239
 Microbots..... RH 217
 Military Robots..... RH 126
 Mining Bot RH 183
 Mining DroneHG 54, RH 209
 Missile Chassis RH 249
 Missile Robots RH 249
 Mortarbot..... RH 199
 Mousebot..... AoCS1 56, TRR 106
 Naasirka Model 899..... RH 137
 Naasirka Model 899 - Security
 Support Robot EC 73
 Nano Hero RH 219
 Nanorobots..... RH 224
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Nursebot..... RH 164
 Offworld Construction Drone RH 210
 Offworld Construction Master Robot..... RH 165
 Omega..... RH 255
 Opener-of-The-Way..... AoCS1 146
 Opener-of-the-Way..... RH 195
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot..... RH 138
 Peeping Spybot..... RH 220

Personal Services Bot..... AoCS3 177
 Pod Droid WBH 240
 Popcorn Drone.....RH 221
 PopcornBot RH 222
 Probe Drone..... HG 54, RH 211
 Probe Drone, Advanced.....RH 211
 Probe Drone, AstrogonJTAS7 98
 Protocol DroidRH 166
 Quar Security Robot BaEG 104
 ROvER..... RH 200
 Remote Environment Sentinel WBH 239
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance
 Unit (RPRU)JTAS1 42, RH 184
 Repair Drone HG 54
 Repair Drone, Extra-LargeRH 215
 Repair Drone, Extra-Small..... RH 213
 Repair Drone, Large.....RH 214
 Repair Drone, MediumRH 212
 Repair Drone, Small RH 213
 Repair Drones RH 212
 Robodiver.....RH 184, TCI 38
 Sabmiqys RH 256
 Sanitation Droid RH 166
 Scout Mite.....RH 223
 Scrap Combat Robot JTAS13 48
 Sea Shepherd AoCS3 178
 Searcher Microbot RH 223
 Security Drone RH 139
 Security Robot DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
 Sensor Drone AoCS3 68
 Service Robots..... RH 145
 Shadow Security Robot RH 139
 Ship's Bot..... JTAS14 127
 Ship's Brain RH 254
 Ship's Mechanic Robot RH 167
 Sindalian Combat Robot SoS 36
 Sindalian Deathbot..... DC 180, RH 140
 Sindalian Enforcement Robot DC 180, RH 141
 Skitter RH 186
 SkySpotter RH 216
 Slave Machine..... AoCS1 56, TRR 106
 Slayer-of-Shields..... AoCS1 147, RH 197
 Smart Probe Bot RH 186
 Solomani
 Ammobot AoCS2 120
 Mortarbot AoCS2 121
 Special Delivery Servitor..... RH 185
 Spider Bomb RH 141
 Standard Engineer DroidRH 167
 StarTek..... RH 78,169

Starship Repair Boss	RH 168
Sterndroid Maintenance Robot	BH 125
Steward Shipboard Robot.....	RH 170
Steward Droid	RH 77,171
Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226
Surgeon Bot	RH 172
Surrogate Droid, Basic	RH 173
Surrogate Droid, Improved.....	RH 234
Survey Helper.....	WBH 238
Synthetic Horse	RH 235
Taskbot	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TRR 107
Toolsack Workbot.....	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot	RH 143
Utility Droid.....	RH 174
Utility Robots	RH 175
Vehicle Brains.....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85
ATV	JTAS1 23	Floater	TC 93
Acids	TC 79	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gigantic	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Gossaner	TC 94
Affinity	TC 25	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	IR Vision	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Ornery	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Particulate	TC 94
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Poison	CRB 85
Amber Zone	WBH 208	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anomalies, Rogues, and Other Bodies	TGRB2 14
Grazer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Hijacker	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hunter	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Intermittent	CRB 89	Artificial Worlds	WBH 231
Intimidator	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Killer	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TRR 6
Pouncer	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Reducer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Siren	CRB 90	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Trapper	CRB 90	Assets	JTAS13 34
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Atmosphere	WBH 78
Animal Size	CRB 89	Atmosphere Gas Mix Tables	WBH 95
Animal Trait		Atmosphere Profile	WBH 82
Alarm	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Corrosive	WBH 90
Amphibious	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Exotic	WBH 88
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Atmosphere Profile, Insidious	WBH 90
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Unusual	WBH 92
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Atmosphere Taint	WBH 82
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Availability	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Background Skills	CRB 9
Composite	TC 93	Bane	CRB 61,64
Death's Door	SF 165	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Diseased	CRB 85	Base Codes	SF 108
Dispersed	TC 93	Base Units	WBH 5
Echolocation	CRB 85	Bases	WBH 205
Energy	TC 93	Belt Profile	WBH 74
Explosive	TC 93	Belter	CRB 70
		Benefits	CRB 46

Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89	RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
Biocompatibility Rating	WBH 130	Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Biocomplexity Rating.....	WBH 129	Conquest DMs	TPoD 96
Biodiversity Rating.....	WBH 130	Contacts.....	CRB 19,91
Biomass Rating.....	WBH 127	Contract	BH 4
Biotech	CSC 50	Contract Generator	BH 21
Black Hole	DSEH 6, WBH 228	Contract Work	BH 18
Black Holes.....	TGRB2 7	Corrosives	TC 79
Black Market.....	CSC 4	Court-martial	NCS 24
Boon	CRB 61,64	Cover	CRB 77
Bounty	BH 4	Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI).....	NCS 13
Bounty Hunter	BH 11	Crew Fatigue.....	NCS 57
Corporation Benefits	BH 14	Crime	CRB 256
Corporation Bonuses	BH 14	Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Corporations.....	BH 13	Cultural Profile	WBH 184
Guild Benefits	BH 12	Culture	WBH 181
Guild Holdbacks	BH 12	D10 Emulation	WBH 4
Guilds	BH 12	Damage.....	CRB 77
Independent	BH 11	Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2
Timeline Incentives.....	BH 15	Dead Star Jump Restrictions	WBH 228
Tracking	BH 15	Dead Star Planetary System	WBH 229
Brown Dwarf.....	WBH 226	Dead Stars	WBH 227
Building a Base.....	DC 79	Decryption.....	VH 52
CAPTOR Mines	TC 161	Dedicated Experience.....	TC 41
Campaign Events	NCS 29	Deep Space Exploration Handbook	TGRB2 4
Character Creation, Deepnight		Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Revelation.....	JTAS7 17	Detachment.....	NCS 15
Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4	Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI).....	NCS 15
Characteristics		Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206	Detectable Objects.....	TGRB2 15
Endurance (END)	TC 50	Detecting Rogue Bodies	DSEH 13
Increasing.....	TC 41	Development Score	WBH 191
Luck (LCK)	TC 5	Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Morale (MOR).....	TPoD 12	Disease	
Morale (MRL).....	TC 6,41	Igalada Fungal Infection	Re 15
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Surgeon's Law Moss.....	Re 55
Sanity (STY)	RH 112, TC 8	Diseases.....	CRB 80
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Anthrax.....	CRB 80
Territory (TER).....	AoCS1 15, TRR 34,64	Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4	Biological Weapon	CRB 80
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS).....	NCS 59	Pneumonia	CRB 80
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Quarete Fever	TC 76
Cohesion	WBH 183	Regina Flu	CRB 80
Combat.....	CRB 73	Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Combat Casualties	NCS 52	Tilt Fever	TC 78
Combat Outcome	NCS 51	Distance Sensor Operations	TGRB2 5
Communications.....	CSC 62	Distant Sensor Operations	DSEH 4
Competence.....	TC 48	Diversity	WBH 181
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66	Draft, The	CRB 19
ProtoTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66	Dual Weapons	CRB 78

Duelling JTAS9 22
 Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161
 Dust Cloud starship operations DSEH 9
 Eccentricity WBH 27
 Economic Profile WBH 192
 Economics WBH 185
 Education (EDU) CRB 9
 Effect CRB 61
 Effective CEI (ECEI) NCS 14
 Efficiency Factor WBH 187
 Empty Hex Arrival Variance WBH 223
 Empty Hex Detection WBH 221
 Empty Hex Jump WBH 223
 Empty Hexes WBH 219
 Encryption VH 52
 Encumbrance CRB 98
 Endurance (END) CRB 9
 Enemies CRB 19,91
 Enmity TC 25
 Escorts TC 168
 Esteem Sk 23
 Exotic Liquids WBH 102
 Expanded Star System Creation TGRB2 17
 Expansionism WBH 183
 Experience CRB 92, TC 41
 Exploring Deep Space DSEH 3
 Extended Actions CRB 75
 Fabrication Chamber CSC 7, RH 51,105
 Faction Alignment DC 17
 Faction Cost DC 15
 Faction Modifiers DC 17
 Faction Size DC 15
 Falling CRB 80, TC 61
 Fatigue CRB 80
 Fences JTAS13 127
 Fencing Illegal Goods JTAS13 123
 Finely Made Weapons CSC 132
 Firing Arcs CRB 138
 Fleets EC 5
 Floating Palace Life Events TRR 4
 Focused Expedition TGRB2 5
 Focussed Expedition DSEH 5
 Forward Observers CSC 164
 Free Actions CRB 75
 Freight CRB 239
 Gaining Skills TC 41
 Gap Years JTAS13 72
 Gas Giant Refueling TC 163
 General Experience TC 41
 Government WBH 156

Government Code CRB 253
 Grappling CRB 78
 Gravity CRB 80
 Green Zone WBH 208
 Gross World Product WBH 188
 Habitability Rating WBH 132
 Hacking Robots RH 107
 Healing CRB 82
 Healthcare JTAS13 75
 Hex Code, Expanded WBH 5
 Hiding CRB 77
 High Passage CRB 238
 High-G Landings and Take-offs SF 184
 High-gravity starship operations DSEH 7
 Hit Locations TC 54
 How to Build an Empire DC 9
 Hunter BH 4
 Hydrographics WBH 99
 Hydrographics Profile WBH 103
 Identification of Target DSEH 3
 Identifying Bodies DS 8
 Immigration, Registering JTAS7 118
 Imperial Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 275
 Importance WBH 186
 Improvised Weapons CSC 132
 Incident NCS 29
 Increasing Characteristics TC 41
 Inequality Rating WBH 190
 Influence TC 28
 Infrastructure Factor WBH 187
 Initiative CRB 73, TC 51
 Intellect (INT) CRB 9
 Intelligence Data Sk 92
 Intelligence Events NCS 28
 Intelligence Values Sk 21
 Interception VH 52
 Interfaces and Intellects CSC 68
 Interstellar Cloud DSEH 9
 Interstellar Clouds TGRB2 9
 Intimidation CRB 70
 Iris Values JTAS10 104
 Jump Bridges BtC 161
 Jump Checks JTAS3 12
 Jump Duration, Variable TC 154
 Jump Limits WBH 18
 Jump Masking TC 149
 Jump Shadow DSEH 11, TGRB2 12
 Jump Variance TC 150
 Jump, detecting JTAS3 14
 Jump, predicting JTAS3 15

Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad.....	TC 150
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103
Labour Factor	WBH 187
Landing.....	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Law Level	WBH 163
Life Events	CRB 46
Low Passage	CRB 238
M-Drive Efficiency In Deep Space.....	WBH 224
Magnetar	WBH 228
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65
Mail	CRB 241
Mainworld Mapping	WBH 134
Major Cities	WBH 152
Mark	BH 4
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms.....	TC 13
Medical Debt	CRB 52
Meteor Swarms	Re 37
Microbots.....	RH 217
Middle Passage	CRB 238
Militancy	WBH 184
Military	WBH 200
Military Budget	WBH 204
Military Profile.....	WBH 205
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance	CRB 75
Drawing	CRB 75
Movement	CRB 75
Reloading	CRB 75
Skill Check	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat.....	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat	TC 168
Mission Events.....	NCS 46
Admiral's Inspection	NCS 46
Aid to Civil Power	NCS 47
Anomaly	NCS 47
Breakdown	NCS 48
Convoy	NCS 48
Corsair Attack.....	NCS 48
Crew Problems.....	NCS 48
Crewmember Taken Ill	NCS 48
Deception	NCS 48
Diplomatic Entanglements.....	NCS 48
Distress Call	NCS 48

False Alarm	NCS 48
Friendly Vessel.....	NCS 48
New Orders.....	NCS 48
Official Aboard	NCS 48
PR Exercise.....	NCS 49
Personnel Transfer.....	NCS 49
Questionable Vessel	NCS 49
Redirection.....	NCS 49
Resupply	NCS 49
Spooky Goings-On.....	NCS 49
Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mission Success	NCS 38
Mission Success Indicator (MSI).....	NCS 36
Moon Characteristics	WBH 75
Morale (MOR)	NCS 17
Mortgage.....	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Multiple Stars	WBH 23
Mundane Events Check	TC 48
Native Lifeform Profile.....	WBH 131
Native Lifeforms	WBH 127
Native Sophonts.....	WBH 130
Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22
Naval Crew Skills	NCS 20
Naval Recruiting	NCS 22
Naval Traveller Creation.....	NCS 5
Navy Medals.....	NCS 25
Nebula.....	DSEH 9
Nebulae	WBH 229
Negotiating the Contract	BH 19
Negotiation	BH 10
Neutron Star.....	DSEH 6, WBH 227
Neutron Stars	TGRB2 7
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Notoriety.....	JTAS10 92
Nova	DSEH 10
Nova Events	TGRB2 9
Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines	TC 161
Open-source Software	CSC 72
Operational Considerations	DC 75
Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Package-based Creation.....	TC 15
Passengers	CRB 238
Patrons	CRB 91
Pension	CRB 48
Periscopes	JTAS4 68
Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2
Piracy Response	DC 68
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3

Pirate Hunters.....	TPoD 21	Patrons.....	CRB 93
Pirate Looting Times.....	TPoD 22	Prey Complications.....	TPoD 20
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36	Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Planetoid Belt Characteristics	WBH 72	Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Point Buy System	TC 22	Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Poisons.....	CRB 80	Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77	Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Arsenic	CRB 80	Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77	Starport Encounters.....	CRB 95
Neurotoxin.....	CRB 80	Targets.....	CRB 94
Tranq Gas.....	CRB 80	Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Xenogast Biological Contaminant.....	SE 150	Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Population.....	WBH 148	Range Band	CRB 83
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116	Reactions	CRB 75
Portfolio	JTAS13 35	Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Power	TC 28	Dodging	CRB 76
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17	Parrying.....	CRB 76
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5	Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Primordial Systems	WBH 225	Red Zone.....	WBH 208
Progressiveness	WBH 183	Reduced Damage	TC 93
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106	Repair Drones	RH 212
ProtoTech.....	CSC 10	Repairs	NCS 32
Protostar	DSEH 9	Reputation.....	BH 4, JTAS10 28
Protostar Systems	WBH 224	Reputation Change	BH 9
Protostars	TGRB2 9	Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Pulsar	WBH 228	Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Punishment.....	NCS 25	Resilient Animals.....	TC 93
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207	Resolving Combat.....	NCS 50
Radiation.....	CRB 81	Resource Factor.....	WBH 187
Random Table		Resource Rating.....	WBH 131
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92	Resource Units.....	WBH 188
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189	RetroTech	CSC 11
Character Quirks	CRB 92	Ring Characteristics	WBH 75
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11	Rivals.....	CRB 19,91
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11	Robots as Travellers.....	RH 115
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254	Basic Training	RH 115
Detected Object	DSEH 14	Career.....	RH 115
ECEI Changes	NCS 14	Characteristics	RH 115
Factions.....	CRB 254	Creation	RH 115
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87	Initial Skills	RH 115
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55	Mishaps.....	RH 115
Mission	CRB 93	Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115
Naval Incident.....	NCS 45	Skills.....	RH 115
Naval Incidents.....	NCS 21	Terms.....	RH 115
Naval Mishap.....	NCS 45	Rotation Period	WBH 103
Naval Opportunity	NCS 46	SOC	RH 100
Naval Ship Quirks.....	NCS 11	SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38
Naval Ship Traits	NCS 12	Salvage Value	JTAS5 68
Opposition.....	CRB 94	Satisfaction.....	Sk 23
Passenger	CRB 240		

Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Sector and Subsector Creation.....	CRB 246	Strength (STR)	CRB 9
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Sub-stellar Objects.....	TGRB2 11
Segment Resolution	NCS 43	Suffication	CRB 82
Seismology.....	WBH 125	Supernova.....	DSEH 10
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Supernova Events.....	TGRB2 9
Ships as Benefits.....	ACS 3	Supplies, Obtaining.....	NCS 32
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Supply Units (SU).....	NCS 30
Significant Actions.....	CRB 74	Survey Index	DSEH 5, TGRB2 6, WBH 13
Attack	CRB 74	Survey Operations	WBH 12
Leadership	CRB 74	Symbology	WBH 182
Skill Limits	CRB 18	Synchronised Jumps	HG 15
Skill Package		System Age.....	WBH 20
Criminal.....	CRB 50	System World Generation	WBH 36
Diplomat	CRB 50	T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
Explorer.....	CRB 50	T Tauri Stars	TGRB2 9
Investigator.....	CRB 50	Tariffs	WBH 191
Mercenary	CRB 50	Task Chains.....	CRB 63
Starship	CRB 50	Task Checks.....	CRB 58
Trader.....	CRB 50	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Traveller	CRB 50	Task Forces.....	EC 5
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Skills	TC 43	Taxes.....	WBH 192
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3	Tech Levels.....	JTAS15 40
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Technology	WBH 173
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82, WBH 108
Space Combat Primer.....	JTAS5 120	Terrain.....	TC 84
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Spectral Class	DSEH 12, TGRB2 12	Thirst	TC 81
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Tidal Effects.....	WBH 107
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Time in Port.....	JTAS3 99
Squadrons	EC 5	Timeframes	CRB 62
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TdAtD 243
Standing	TPoD 12	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Star Clusters.....	WBH 231	Trade Codes	CRB 260, WBH 186
Star Diameter	WBH 18	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Star Generation	WBH 14	Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Star Luminosity.....	WBH 18	Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Star Mass	WBH 17	Transceiver	CSC 64
Star System Creation	DSEH 15	Transponders.....	TC 165
Star System Profile.....	WBH 31	Travel	St 9
Star Temperature	WBH 17	Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Starport Profile	WBH 199	Travel Times.....	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9	Travel Zones	WBH 208
Starports.....	WBH 193	Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Stars	DSEH 11, TGRB2 11	Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70	UWP	CRB 248
Starting Ships.....	ACS 3	Underwater Combat.....	AoCS3 180
Starvation	TC 80	Uniqueness	WBH 182

Using Small Craft.....	SCC 3
Vacuum	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat.....	TC 169
Vehicle Combat	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Vehicles	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight.....	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TRR 5
Weapon Readiness.....	TIN 82
Weapon Scanners	TC 55
Weapon Searches	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
White Dwarf	WBH 227
Withdrawl.....	CSC 96
World Creation	CRB 248
World Profiles	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243, WBH 69
World Trade Number (WTN)	WBH 190
Wounds	TC 52
Xenophilia.....	WBH 182

Setting

208th Fleet	BtC 113	Alxendr Vinkov	Sk 58
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43	Ameros, Core	TTI 124
A Concise History of the Vilani	JTAS1 80	Ammun Ko	TPoD 185
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone	TGRB2 111, TaA 17	Anarque of Saregon	TTI 237
AYX Shipping Incorporated.....	DC 218	Anastasia Bruglio	JTAS9 81
Aaric Vindel	Sk 86	Ancients	BtC 8
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Ancients Finder's Fee.....	Re 79
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Anders Casarii.....	HaD 13
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Andersen Juno	JTAS14 34
Acid Mists of Eight-Eleven	RB2AaW 14	Andon Blisor.....	JTAS8 85
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TRR 132	Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40
Addison, Alpha Crucis	SF 284	Andrea Zumczizcy	DC 217
Admiral Darokyn.....	TRR 25,209	Androids.....	RH 227
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC)	TGR 37	Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263
Aeon Flyer Consortium	JTAS8 30	Anellet Cloud.....	TGR 98
Aesirists	SW 21	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
Afawahisa	TGRB2 168, TaA 67	Angustus	JTAS1 45
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Anlyx	RB2AaW 9
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Anna Makinen	Sk 15
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa	TGRB2 180, TaA 79	Annillilik Run	TTI 120
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh	TGRB2 74	Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Ahyulafa, Yuyahtao.....	TGRB2 185	Antareans.....	JTAS10 24
Aiaokhtauestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu	JTAS13 11	Antra	BtC 226
Aihea, Ehrelew.....	TGRB2 205	Anundarlui.....	Re 76
Aikhiy Development Trust	TDatD 47	Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa	TGRB2 172, TaA 71
Airstrike	JTAS2 109	Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 82
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221	Aoki, Ryuhleia.....	TGRB2 71
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 68
Ala'ourl, Touchstone	TGRB2 134, TaA 40	Aosola Fringe, Riftshore	TGRB2 114
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218	Aosola, Touchstone	TGRB2 117, TaA 21
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Aotrei, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 203
Albadawi, Solomani Rim	SF 176	Aouakh, Ftyoauial.....	TGRB2 85
Albert Croale	TTI 98	Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai	TGRB2 63
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146	Apge, Core.....	TTI 108
Alena Drakovi	JTAS9 12	Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu	TGRB2 101
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178	Arbellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn, Duchess	SE 95
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72	Aramis, Spinward Marches	BtC 46
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Arbellatra.....	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Allbutbarren, Black Sky	TGRB2 125	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral.....	TTI 92
Alliance for Unity	Re 14	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor	TTI 189	Architecture	AoCS3 163
Almost Disaster	TTI 98	Arcrant, Reft	Re 63
Alone, Reft.....	Re 61	Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Arcturus, Solomani Rim	SF 201
Alpha Crucis.....	SF 227	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess	SF 132
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Arielism	TDatD 37
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches	SE 335	Arihiy'oilew, Hardway	TGRB2 107
Altiyai, Hryehkhtyel.....	TGRB2 80		

Arla Un Mining Consortium TTI 140
 Armandie Kern DC 143, LP 3
 Art..... AoCS3 163
 Artemsus JTAS1 44
 Arturo Cogan, Confederation
 Admiral JTAS13 2
 Asaeai'Oul DC 214
 Ashkiile Calibration Point..... TGR 58
 Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TRR 57
 Aslan Calendar TRR 26
 Aslan Expeditions Timeline..... SE 51
 Aslan Fringe, Touchstone..... TGRB2 111
 Aslan Glossary..... TRR 207
 Aslan Hierate TRR 26
 Aslan Language..... TRR 48
 Aslan Trade Routes TDatD 198
 Aslani, The Beyond SE 176
 Aslanic..... TDatD 43
 Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47
 Assault Squadrons HG 4
 AssaultRon TIN 35
 Astrogo DC 48
 Atsah, Deneb BtC 254
 Aual TPoD 211
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TGRB2 187
 Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin TTI 182
 Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 54
 Aursisia Exèrciti JTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha Crucis SF 260
 Avatars RH 243
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TGRB2 134
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess..... TTI 108
 Azale Chop..... JTAS14 71
 B1-DK..... TGR 21
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
 Ballistic Security JTAS4 61
 Bamshimbakkada TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim..... SF 170
 Barker, Reft..... Re 30
 Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux..... DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases..... BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Bases of Operation..... BH 120
 Bastion Druke..... BH 152
 BatRon TIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the Marches..... JTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons HG 4
 Battle of Balzac..... BtC 278
 Bav Fualks JTAS8 86

Beau-Ta-Quitalla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station..... JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TRR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta..... BtC 165, SF 173
 Beytabey, Touchstone TGRB2 102
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TRR 205
 Biological Robots RH 236
 Black Hole CX-01Y..... RB2AaW 5
 Black Lines..... BtC 228
 Black Market JTAS5 113
 Black Sky, Touchstone..... TGRB2 125
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne..... TDatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TRR 162
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TRR 159
 Bounty Hunter Agencies
 Horizon Bounties..... BH 109
 Order of the Dove and Thorn..... BH 118
 Outward March BH 111
 Quorum..... BH 114,141
 Shadowsun BH 110,143
 Standard Galactic Bank BH 115
 Vigil BH 117,150
 Bounty Hunters BH 140
 Bowman Arm HaD 4, Sk 55
 Brad Seedran..... JTAS15 81
 Bravna Curiosities JTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K BaEVV 8
 Brell..... TPoD 148
 Brinja Halden..... JTAS15 102
 Brock Landau..... JTAS13 7
 Brown Dwarfs..... JTAS2 82
 Bruglio..... JTAS9 81
 Brule..... TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra SF 143
 Butler Chemical..... DS 2
 Bwap as Travellers..... AoCS3 254
 C0N-TAL BH 120
 Cabranidi Corporation..... SE 324
 Cadion, Core TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders..... JTAS15 91, TDatD 47

Caledon Research Institute TDatD 155
 Caledon Run TDatD 45
 Caledon Ventures TDatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's Deep TDatD 153
 Calfron Heady BH 152
 Call Out the Guard! JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camilla Malsa JTAS15 62
 Camoranian Starfighters TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 Caplis, Far Corner TGRB2 123
 Captain Aesvall, Afawahisa TGRB2 169
 Carboneism AoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated TDatD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines TDatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War? JTAS6 56
 Cashcow SoS 37
 Casper Ponchito JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 Catharine JTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula TDatD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chandler Station TGR 9
 Chanestin Kingdom TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP) TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr DImshar TPoD 242
 Cheg JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TRR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals JTAS14 34
 Church of Dysitin SE 271
 Church of Nom TGE 91, TRR 176
 Church of Preservation TTI 236
 Church of Stellar Divinity RB2AaW 4
 Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar Divinity BtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess TTI 53
 Civil War TIN 10, TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready TPoD 208

Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy TRR 24
 Cleon I JTAS1 44
 Cleon II JTAS1 44
 Cleon III JTAS1 45
 Cleon IV JTAS1 45
 Cleon V JTAS1 47
 Cleon Zhunastu TTI 69
 Clones RH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
 Combined Port Services JTAS2 26
 Comets JTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding Operations DC 65
 Commissioned Personnel TIN 12
 Committee for an Orderly Future
 (COF) SE 119
 Committee of Free Radicals (CFR) SE 119
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TRR 131
 ConTech SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim SF 134
 Conglomerate TTI 170
 Connte Monson JTAS11 39
 Constantus JTAS1 46
 Construction Nano Queen RH 225
 Contech TDatD 48
 Converted Warships BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744 DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond SE 111
 Corellan League Star Fleet SE 10
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corridor TGR 23
 Corwin Corporation TTI 202
 Cosmic Racers Re 19
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88
 Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura TDatD 157
 Crime JTAS10 18
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26
 Crossing TGR 5
 Crown Lines SF 89
 CruRon TIN 35
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller JTAS9 98

Cultural Zones	TTI 8	Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144
Culture.....	TTI 4	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Curry Houses of the Vargr.....	JTAS16 77	Reep Parasite.....	SF 298
Cyborgs	RH 239	Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease	SE 262
Dacadadan Race	SE 163	Diseases.....	TC 71
Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke	TTI 115	Catanian White Fever.....	SF 124
Dagir, Alpha Crucis	SF 240	Deepnight Entity.....	DE 27
Dai Kinnear	TPoD 140	Grey Lung	JTAS14 32
Dakaar Corporation	TDatD 48,173,174,276	Irlaggurian Plankton Infection	TDatD 178
Dakarai Metin	BH 142	Red Plague.....	TDatD 178
Dakh Moralder	DE 34	District 268, Spinward Marches	BtC 123, Sk 55
Dalglee Hahsh	DS 1,24	Diverseco	TDatD 49,177
Damage and Defects of the Harrier.....	DC 59	Dieblafia, Vanguard Reaches	SE 285
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58	Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke	SF 139
Daniel Vlaw.....	TPoD 31	Doc Xocolatl	SF 161
Danvers, Dark Nebula	TDatD 229	Donald.....	JTAS1 47
Dark Chasm Transit.....	TGR 107	Dpres, Trojan Reach	TRR 154
Dark Nebula.....	JTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251	Draco Consortium	JTAS12 34
Darokyn	TPoD 45	Dreek.....	TPoD 115
Darren Slack.....	JTAS13 97	Dress	AoCS3 163
Darrian, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 80	Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 171
Dawnsearcher	SoS 45	Drinax Chain	SoS 8
Daydyor Yashas, Riftshore	TGRB2 115	Drinax Patrons and Opportunities.....	TPoD 263
Deep Sea Exploration Service.....	BtC 115	Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 191
Deep Space Refuelling	TRR 209	Duels	JTAS12 37
Deepnight Entity	DE 27	Duke Maix	SoS 18
Deepnight Exploration, LIC.....	DE 3	Duke Norris Aella Aledon.....	JTAS7 80
Deeps	TGR 20	Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke.....	TDatD 19
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44	Dunea, Core	TTI 222
Delgado Trading .BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58		Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161,162
Delgado Trading, LIC	TTI 128	Dunmag, Deneb	BtC 250
Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236	Dustbelt.....	TRR 127
Delta Cephei, The Beyond	SE 151	Dustspice	JTAS15 110
Delta Theta	TGE 96	Dwarf Planets	JTAS2 83
Demilitarised Warships	BtC 180	E'al Htougkha	TDatD 49
Democratic Government of Rabwhar		EHALRA	TPoD 257
in Exile	JTAS9 100	Ea, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 167
Deneb	BtC 140	Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205
Denebola, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 272	Eahaw Cluster	TGE 85
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102	Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel	TGRB2 80
Derushangar.....	JTAS10 22	Eakoi, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 187
DesRon	TIN 35	Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah.....	TGRB2 200
Diadem Trade League.....	SE 223	Eao, Trawo	TGRB2 66
Diadem, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 291	Earle, Dark Nebula	TDatD 199
Dimanaam Shipyards	TTI 218	Earluiloiw, Touchstone	TGRB2 123
Dingir, Solomani Rim	SF 181	Earluioiw, Touchstone	TaA 27
Dingtra, Core	TTI 192	Easteakh.....	TPoD 202
Disease		Eccentric Worlds.....	JTAS2 82
Bella Vista Pollen.....	SF 301	Eee-Squee-Kikik.....	AoCS3 163
Emerling Plague	SE 272	Egyrn, Trojan Reach.....	TRR 137

Ehrelew, Afawahisa	TGRB2 203, TaA 102	Far Corner, Touchstone	TGRB2 123
Ehrlik Vindirsson	Sk 69	Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136
Ehryafya	TDatD 49	Farstar Publishing	TDatD 49
Eietorl Easa', Touchstone	TGRB2 108, TaA 12	Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19
Eihei The Clever	TPoD 90	Fasten Your Seat Belt	JTAS5 47
Eiktyesaeaa	TDatD 115	Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49
Ekhoaoiarl Corporation	JTAS3 63	Fervore, Alpha Crucis	SF 269
Ekilati Onati	JTAS10 24, TTI 133	Fighting an Interstellar War	TIN 17
Ekteiu, Touchstone	TGRB2 99, TaA 3	First Contact	JTAS6 84
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo	TGRB2 60	First Frontier War	BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89
Eli	SE 224	Fischer Trench	TGR 20
Emadi Deep	TGR 20	Five Shields	TRR 132
Emerling Plague	SE 272	Five Sisters, Spinward Marches	BtC 111
Emma	DC 158	Fleet Structure	TIN 5
Emperor Timeline	TTI 91	Floating Palace	TRR 18
Emperors of the Third Imperium	JTAS1 44	Florian Naval Academy	TRR 172
Empress Marava	TTI 93	Florian Trade Company	TRR 130
Empty Four, Touchstone	TGRB2 134	Florian, The Beyond	SE 127
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162	Flotillas	TIN 36
Emuar	DC 172	Forbidden, Aosola	TGRB2 117
Emyla Gharja	JTAS6 50	Fornice Mining Technical College	JTAS16 43
Enigmatix	DC 215	Fort Kreinda	SoS 47
Enlisted Personnel	TIN 12	Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches	SE 313
Enshaari's Spacers	DC 145, LP 5	Fourth Frontier War	TIN 11
Entropic Worlds	BtC 56	Fourth Frontier War Museum	JTAS13 61
Epsilon	BtC 166	Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89	Free Sperle Society	DC 142, LP 2
Eridani	TPoD 167	Freeports	TC 135
Erika haut-Beaudoin	SF 183	Freoll Miruenflia'll	
Ero'eak	TDatD 116	Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 18
Eshraani Protostar	RB2AaW 4	Frey, The Beyond	SE 117
Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches	SE 303	Fria Belsen	TPoD 175
Esperance, Solomani Rim	SF 152	Ftahalr	JTAS13 28
Esrianka Erling	JTAS12 12	Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Estrella Harben-Erataria	Sk 47	Ftahtas	DC 139, LoT 7
Etaa, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171, TaA 70	Ftahtuak Route	TDatD 198
Eternal Dark, Touchstone	TGRB2 134	Ftuaktaol, loihleawa	TGRB2 88
European Space Agency	Re 4	Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 85
Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson	MoM 28	Fulton Metals	TDatD 49,177
Everglass	TRR 209	Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 65	Furzzle	BH 132
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89	Fusor	JTAS12 36
Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60	Fyohierl	TPoD 212
Exotic Worlds	TC 121	Fyukh	TPoD 94
Extremophiles	JTAS5 99	GLIPS	BaEG 41
Fae Borshune	TPoD 185	Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104
Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation	SE 130	Galactic Directions	CRB 247
Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194	Galanglic	TDatD 43
Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131	Galloway, Alpha Crucis	SF 299
Faihlokh	TPoD 139	Galvin Markov	JTAS9 80

Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36	Gulf, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 143
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144	Gustus	JTAS1 47
Gas Clouds	Re 77	Gutterball	TGR 21
Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other		Gwen Aarula-Baskins	SE 143
Bodies	JTAS2 80	Gyo Ashui tuhuir	SF 169
Gateway Consortium	SE 47	Gzide Lugh	JTAS10 40
Gateway Highport	SE 138	Habitable Worlds	TC 121
Gavin	JTAS1 48	Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa	TGRB2 178, TaA 77
Gazulin Starport	JTAS1 122	Halberd Salvage & Rescue	JTAS5 70
Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TRR 146	Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist	DC 163
Gebias Elderfi	JTAS13 97	Handow's Ship	DC 163
Gemini, Solomani Rim	SF 216	Hardway, Touchstone	TGRB2 105
General Development Company	JTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TRR 25,130,183,188,197	Haris Slocombe	DS 26
General Development Corporation	DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2	Harlan Blackwood	BH 147
General Products	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58	Harlequin, Solomani Rim	SF 139
Geniishir, Deneb	BtC 268	Harmony, Vanguard Reaches	SE 318
Geographos Foundation	SE 115	Harrick, Prince	TPoD 240
George	JTAS1 47	Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh	TGRB2 93
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2	Hazard Worlds	TC 121
Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG		Hedley's Comet	Re 77
(GsbAG)	Re 112	Heleana Burke	Sk 47
Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau		Helix Nebula	SE 332
AG (GsbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58	Helix, Vanguard Reaches	SE 332
Ghormount	SoS 24	Henrik Riordonson	JTAS9 81
Ghost Rift, The Beyond	SE 161	Henryk Salvadori, Colonel	SF 143
Giant Moon of Phreive	RB2AaW 8	Henshaw	TPoD 74
Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169	Hephaistos Company	SF 218
Glisten Institute of		Hera'oh	TDatD 128
Planetological Studies	BtC 132	Heraklion Yard	JTAS12 29
Glisten, Spinward Marches	BtC 128	Herebedragons, NX-45	TGRB2 174
Glories Under The Claw	TRR 132	Hero	DC 173
Goertel, Trojan Reach	TRR 174	Heroic Fortress	SoS 47
Golden Queen	TRR 152	Hertug Ivan Aino	Sk 65
Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2	Hi-Ex Solutions	JTAS13 41
Gorluun the Undying	TRR 159	Hideouts	BH 120
GrafeYart	RB2AaW 6	Hiryarloah, Touchstone	TaA 9
Gram	SW 3	History of Robots	RH 2
Gram Arm	SW 55	History of the Third Imperium	TTI 59
Grand Admiral Izanak	TDatD 6	Hiver's Chess	JTAS12 36
Grand Palace of Arbellatra	TTI 157	Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa	TDatD 122
Grand Yacht Electrum	BH 137	Hkao, Afawahisa	TGRB2 169, TaA 68
Gravity	TC 58	Hkea'as, Trojan Reach	TRR 201
Greatlake, NX-34	TGRB2 129	Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa	TGRB2 200, TaA 99
Grehai Movement	SoS 12,18,44	Hkiyrerao Passage, The	JTAS13 54
Grey Lung	JTAS14 32	Hkurlei, Aokiylair	TGRB2 68
Grief, Hardway	TGRB2 107	Hkyewaol, Afawahisa	TGRB2 174, TaA 73
Grkaadudgaagii	SF 262	Hluarelai, Aohelroiao	TGRB2 82
Grunhild Malacca	JTAS14 72	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Gulf, Deneb	BtC 273	Hofud Diet	JTAS14 118
		Hokmah	TPoD 144

Holbrook Erring JTAS9 80
 Holden Formula TDatD 251
 Hollo Ezrahim DS 25
 Horizon Bounties BH 109
 Hortalez et Cie BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
 Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124
 Hostile Worlds TC 122
 Hraiye Akhteas TDatD 120
 Hreeuaa, Yuyahtao TGRB2 185
 Hritihtoi, Touchstone TGRB2 134, TaA 37
 Hroal Irontooth..... TPoD 45, TRR 25
 Hroramoao BH 143
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 258
 Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 146
 Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....TGRB2 80
 Htaoeasee, Afawahisa TGRB2 194, TaA 93
 Htyeh, HwiwuiyoTGRB2 62
 Humaniti SF 3
 Humbolt Research Directorate BtC 264
 Humbolts BtC 158
 Hunting and Preparing FoodJTAS10 53
 Huscarles..... TTI 32
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe TDatD 118
 Hwakhoiia TDatD 122
 Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
 Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....TGRB2 60
 Hwyyroar TDatD 49,120
 Hyperion Interstellar ServicesSE 225
 Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 297
 I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The BeyondSE 123
 IKL, Touchstone TGRB2 120
 Iheihoarla, Touchstone TGRB2 114
 Iheihorla, Touchstone TaA 18
 Ilishakku NirkraSF 123
 Iiss Intelligence TTI 43
 Ikairleah, Touchstone TGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Ikurdagur DC 166
 Illeish Revolt TTI 86
 Immigration in the ImperiumJTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector..... TPoD 105
 Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
 (IGA) TGR 22
 Imperial Army TTI 24
 Presence TTI 27
 Imperial Colonial Development Re 33
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TRR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Enclave Limited
 Development Project..... JTAS16 113

Imperial Family TTI 51
 Imperial Guard TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
 Imperial Interstellar Scout
 Service (IISS) Re 111
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization.....JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines..... TTI 20
 Imperial Messenger Service JTAS16 17
 Imperial Military Forces..... TTI 12
 Imperial Mora University BtC 106
 Imperial Naval Base TIN 38
 Imperial Naval Depot..... TIN 41
 Imperial Naval Intelligence TTI 43
 Imperial NavyHG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12
 Imperial Navy Admiralty TIN 33,126
 Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks..... TIN 115
 Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers..... TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Flag Officers TIN 123
 Imperial Navy Fleets..... TIN 29
 Imperial Navy Junior Officers..... TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Life TIN 135
 Imperial Navy Medals..... TIN 142
 Imperial Navy Operations..... TIN 57
 Imperial Navy Organization TIN 22
 Imperial Navy Procedures..... TIN 146
 Imperial Navy Promotion..... TIN 128
 Imperial Navy Recruiting TIN 131
 Imperial Navy Reserve Categories..... TIN 24
 Imperial Navy Reserve List..... TIN 127
 Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations TIN 63
 Imperial Navy Specialist Service..... TIN 137
 Imperial Navy Squadrons..... TIN 35
 Imperial Nobility TTI 45
 Imperial Warrants TTI 54
 InStarSpec BtC 131
 Inar, Deneb..... BtC 244
 Ine Givar..... BtC 65, JTAS9 94
 Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108
 Initial 24.....JTAS7 31
 Injuries..... CRB 49
 Instellarms..... BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
 Institute for Geophysical Studies
 (IGS)..... SE 225
 Intelligence Services TTI 42
 Intendant Chiadriep JTAS9 2
 Internal Relations TTI 11
 Interstellar Confederacy..... TTI 64
 Interstellar Relations..... TTI 10
 Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 88

Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress.....TTI 52
 Iris Values.....JTAS10 97
 Irklan.....JTAS6 27
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection.....TDatD 178
 Islai.....TDatD 44
 Islandbridge Trading Corporation
 (ITC).....Re 106
 Islands Crossing.....TGR 7
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet.....JTAS14 119
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 255
 Ityerleira, loihleawa.....TGRB2 88
 Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa.....TaA 84
 Ivan.....JTAS1 47
 Iwuaalriyoh.....TDatD 125
 Iyalil.....TDatD 50, TRR 45
 Iyea.....TDatD 126
 Iyeiea.....TDatD 124
 Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....TGRB2 74
 Iyi.....TDatD 114
 Iykhi Too-Eager.....TPoD 91
 Iykhuikta.....TDatD 127
 Iywe'uar, Touchstone.....TGRB2 131, TaA 35
 JCV Arym Essden.....DC 171
 Jack Peters.....BH 149
 Jaice Group, The.....JTAS5 70
 Jali Astor.....TPoD 104
 Jamison Clintock.....JTAS9 79
 Jan Vartha.....DS 24
 Jaqueline I.....JTAS1 46
 Jaqueline II.....JTAS1 47
 Jardin, Solomani Rim.....SF 206
 Jarla Kleine.....DE 38
 Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 347
 Jenaime Ygrant.....DC 173
 Jeremiahan Congregation of God.....SE 114,121
 Jericorp Mining.....TDatD 50
 Jerome.....JTAS1 46
 Jerzi Gerari.....JTAS10 5
 Jewell, Spinward Marches.....BtC 32
 Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....TGRB2 78
 Jim.....TPoD 187
 Jo-Job the Fuel Rat.....JTAS9 80
 Johann Kramm.....SF 98
 Jon Eastern.....SF 203
 Jon Fastern.....MoAS 3
 Jona Rhas.....TRR 180
 Jonah Cross.....BH 144
 Joseph.....JTAS1 47
 Joseph Brimley.....TCI 34
 Josephus Agraaki.....DC 128, TCC 5

Joskar Dreen.....BH 150
 Julian Hartarn.....JTAS8 87
 Julian War.....TIN 9, TTI 79
 Jump Boats.....JTAS5 16
 Jump Bridge.....BtC 256
 Jump Bridges.....BtC 160
 Jump Drive Operations.....JTAS3 9
 Jump Point to Port.....JTAS3 97
 Jump Precipitation.....TC 150
 Jump Procedures.....TIN 78
 Jump Space.....JTAS2 122
 Jump, Instant.....TC 155
 Jumpspace Currents.....TC 153
 Jumpspace Reef.....TGR 18
 Jumpspace Shoals.....TGR 18
 Jumpspace Trenches.....TGR 21
 Just One, Touchstone.....TGRB2 127
 K'Tring.....TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller.....AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye.....JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat.....TPoD 147
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 327
 Kamlar, Deneb.....BtC 282
 Kamlenkammiiii, Victein's Hand.....TGRB2 131
 Kamsii Business Corporations.....JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess.....SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak.....MoM 29
 Kasiyl.....TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core.....TTI 162
 Kasyl of the Ahroay'.....TRR 24
 Katanga, The Beyond.....SE 100
 Katarine Tang, Admiral.....TDatD 37
 Katrina University Salin
 Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI).....SE 122
 Kawea.....TDatD 129
 Keeper Malos.....TPoD 28
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep.....TDatD 163
 Kerrelblossom.....DC 176
 Kevlar Strom.....JTAS13 112
 Khor.....TDatD 244,260
 Khta.....TDatD 261
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah.....TGRB2 180
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 245
 Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa.....TGRB2 176, TaA 75
 Khtularoihowa.....TDatD 50, TRR 45
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah.....TGRB2 76
 Khtyuwi'.....TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh.....TDatD 132
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao.....TGRB2 182
 Kian Wu.....BH 145

Kiera Quinn..... BH 148
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kifnell, Captain Aesvall TGRB2 169
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18
 King Oleb..... TRR 22
 Konstantin Lyan BH 140
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service.....JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries ConsortiumJTAS10 10
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
 (KHI) SE 48
 Krenall Effect RB2AaW 10
 KridaJTAS8 104
 Krida PrisonJTAS8 106
 Krond..... TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
 Ktahrerl TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198
 Ktiri'y'eirl.....JTAS15 94
 Ktiya..... TDatD 260
 Ktyaao..... TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim..... SF 221
 Kurt AhvassSk 15
 Kussyu Cities..... TDatD 242
 Kussyu Planetary Bodies..... TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
 Kyahiyleakhaw TGRB2 102
 Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu TaA 6
 Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
 Lady Hil..... TRR 24
 Lady Telwax TPoD 234
 Lady Yemar DC 48, TRR 161
 Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
 Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
 Lancian Movement TGR 82
 Lando Nierr..... TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67
 Larleafta Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
 Lars KanervaSk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaefui TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32
 Lemuel Vinus..... TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin..... TPoD 111

Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208
 Leobaldo Camargo JTAS15 52
 Letter of Marque BtC 145, TRR 18
 Lhshani..... TDatD 158
 LibArchy..... DC 219
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond.....SE 96
 Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120
 Limon, Reft..... Re 56
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP) BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co.....JTAS9 68
 Lokharl TPoD 214
 Longshot JTAS15 96, TDatD 51
 Lord Afle UreladJTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham BlinderbyJTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TRR 24
 Lords of Blacksand TRR 209
 Lost Cities of Old Chorrstyr.....RB2AaW 12
 Lost Way, Reft Re 39
 Low Lottery JTAS12 37
 Lucy RogeristteinJTAS8 83
 Ludriiepr.....JTAS9 57
 Lukas Sorensen Sk 15
 Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82
 Lunion Stud..... JTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid Ships BtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories DS 2
 Maar Zon BaEG 16
 Macon, Reft Re 21
 Macrogenesis.....SF 89
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
 Maghiz..... BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78
 Magnus Sundstrom..... Sk 18
 Magyarchem TDatD 52
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
 Mao JTAS12 13
 Mapepire, The Beyond.....SE 91
 Marak Ilyaman TTI 191
 MaravaJTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr. JTAS12 122

Margaret Blaine	DC 90	Missy Mitchell.....	JTAS8 89
Margaret I	JTAS1 48	Moibin, Reft	Re 67
Margaret II	JTAS1 48	Moons	JTAS2 84
Mari Jagad.....	TPoD 70	Mora Institute of Technology	JTAS16 43
Marine Contingents	EC 64	Mora Technical Institute.....	BtC 106
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2	Mora, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 103
Marja Aguilar	MoAS 50	Mother Simbula.....	TDatD 24
Marqued Target.....	Sk 29	Mount Awesome	RB2AaW 15
Marrakesh, The Beyond	SE 106	NX-34, Touchstone	TGRB2 129
Martiin IV	JTAS1 45	NX-38, Touchstone	TGRB2 134
Martin I	JTAS1 45	NX-38-S1, NX-38	TGRB2 134
Martin II.....	JTAS1 45	NX-45, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 174
Martin III.....	JTAS1 45	Naasirka	BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58
Martin VI	JTAS1 47	Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Mathilde.....	BaEG 75	Nahartu, NX-38	TGRB2 134
Matriarch of Nemesis	SE 122	Nakris, The Beyond.....	SE 136
Max Rostov.....	BH 146	Nalasha Enoch Petrava	BH 151
Mayfly II	SoS 38	Nanorobots	RH 224
McClellan Factors.....	BtC 125	Nanotech Swarms.....	TRR 209
McKenzie, Alpha Crucis	SF 240	Nataya Class	JTAS12 8
Megacorporation		Naval Fuel Depots	BtC 163
General Development Company	TRR 25	Naval Patrol Stations	JTAS15 124
Iyalil	TRR 45	Naval Ship Roles	NCS 4
Khtularoihowa.....	TRR 45	Naval Tactics.....	TIN 84
Reastirlao.....	TRR 45	Navarre Rally.....	JTAS12 29
Tlasayerlahel	TRR 45	Ne-ka-otabi.....	TTI 181
Transstar	AoCS2 89	Neandor	JTAS11 90
Mekee, Core.....	TTI 144	Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Menderes Corporation	JTAS12 103	Neuropod Net.....	JTAS15 78
Mendina.....	DC 169	New Development Horizons.....	JTAS15 17
Menorial, Trojan Reach	TRR 133	New Holland, Alpha Crucis	SF 294
Mercenaries.....	BtC 154	New Horizons	TDatD 52
Mercenary Forces	TTI 40	New Islands, Reft.....	Re 41
Merchants' Guild of Paal.....	SoS 18	New Okefenokee Army (NOA).....	SF 133
Meson Guns	SF 191	Nicholle	JTAS1 45
Meson Rebellion.....	TTI 26	Nicolai	JTAS1 46
Midrift, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171	Nicolas Gestalt	JTAS10 42
Miklos Zenkhurli, Captain	DE 33	Nightrim, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 159
Military Robots.....	RH 126	Noble Ranks.....	TTI 46
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110	Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....	TRR 169
Million, Deneb.....	BtC 229	Noricum Viollera.....	JTAS8 41
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24	Norris Aledon, Duke	BtC 44
Miners' Rights League	JTAS8 106	Noseforgold.....	DC 155
Mini-Duriir.....	JTAS15 14	Oakhowus	TDatD 52,125
Mining School of Glisten.....	BtC 132	Oarua, Afawahisa	TGRB2 187, TaA 86
Mira Azikiwe	BH 146	Oberlindes Lines.....	JTAS3 20
Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)	SE 120	Oblang And Blint's.....	BH 131
Miria Silverhand.....	TPoD 47	Odugarressak Vakullakkegung	JTAS12 10
Missile Robots	RH 249	Offensive Self-Destruct	

Restrictions.....	RH 54
Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA).....	TTI 175
Oghma Cluster	MoM 6
Oghman Raiders.....	TRR 161
Ogleby	TPoD 149
Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone	TGRB2 129, TaA 33
Oiirl Route.....	TDatD 198
Oirihea.....	TDatD 129
Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh.....	TGRB2 95
Olav	JTAS1 46
Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral	BtC 77,144
Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 340
Old Elyo	TPoD 93
Old Islands, Reft	Re 46
Olivia Rayland.....	SE 277
Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith	JTAS8 71
One Light, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 176
Ongozaen Arms	JTAS7 103
Onoxyl Hegemony.....	JTAS16 64
Oort Cloud.....	JTAS2 85
Operations.....	TGR 5
Optimum Heavy Industries.....	TDatD 53
Orca Bathhouse Bars	JTAS16 122
Orchid Wu Lu	TDatD 6
Order of the Dove and Thorn	BH 118
Order of the Thirteenth Expedition	JTAS11 80
Organised Crime	JTAS10 18
Oriah, Alpha Crucis	SF 265
Orichalc, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 256
Osha	TPoD 71
Osmani	TDatD 44
Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla.....	TGRB2 78
Outrim Void	TRR 140
Outward March.....	BH 111
Oyoiy, Aohelroiao	TGRB2 82
PDPT-beta	SF 156
Pacification Campaigns	TIN 8, TTI 75
Pagamin Graveyards	BtC 163
Palique Environmental Systems	BtC 108
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 164
Pan-Melesien Company	SE 212,271
Panstellar.....	SF 90, TDatD 53
Parflex Junction.....	SoS 22
Patina Freedom Front (PFF).....	SE 302
Patwah Luov	JTAS14 89
Paula II.....	JTAS1 48
Paulo	JTAS1 48
Paulo III.....	JTAS1 48
Pavabidian Heresy.....	JTAS8 44
Pax Rulin Quartermasters	DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 131,186

Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach	TRR 142
Pazu Yokazawa, Dr.....	SF 224
Peabody Instrument	BtC 136
Peace of Ftahalr	TTI 84
Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....	BtC 249
Pelzentin Della.....	DC 160
Pent Stavro	DS 25
People's League.....	TRR 187
Percival Jameison, Sir	TDatD 276
Perite, Core	TTI 115
Personal Weaponry.....	EC 67
Personality Wafers	JTAS14 10
Petyr Vallis	TPoD 46,144, TRR 25
Petyr Vallis' Company	TPoD 143
Phobetor, Eternal Dark.....	TGRB2 139
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34
Phynan Trevix	MoM 28
Pilot Controls.....	JTAS13 73
Pink Diamond	JTAS8 81
Piracy on the Spinward Main	JTAS1 108
Pirate	
Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5
Pirates	TRR 127
Plague of Paal	SoS 13
Planetoids	JTAS2 83
Playing a Solomani.....	AoCS2 123
Porfria.....	JTAS1 45
Porfirian Age	TTI 83
Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS)	SE 232
Presence	TTI 27
Presofi Miruenflia'll	
Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 19
Pressure.....	TC 64
Pretoria, Deneb	BtC 216
Prince Harrick	TRR 23
Prince Waiatyakhiyw	TRR 197
Princely Challenger.....	DC 170
Princess Rao	TRR 23
Privateer.....	BtC 145
Proactive Recycling Corporation	TPoD 141
Project CC-1061	EC 13
Project LongBOW	TTI 98
Project Longbow II	TTI 105
Project Shortbow	TTI 38
Project Steel.....	JTAS16 113
Provost Falx	TPoD 31
Psi-Topple	JTAS12 36
Psioinc Institutes	BtC 24
Psionic Institute of Deneb	JTAS16 44
Psionic Suppressions.....	TTI 96

Puttinalong	DC 161	Beta	BtC 165, SF 173
Q-464-X, Beytabey	TGRB2 104	Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Quarantine Agency	TTI 14	Epsilon	BtC 166
Queron, Spinward Marches	BtC 56	Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144
Quorum	BH 114,141	Zeta	BtC 114,166
RCC-03.....	DC 220	Resoi, Tuistao.....	TGRB2 90
Rabin Moore	JTAS9 72	Retrofitting.....	BtC 181
Rabloeites.....	SE 148	Revelationist Congregation	SE 114
Rachando	TRR 24	Rhoda Voidborn	TPoD 148
Rachele Society.....	BtC 218	Rhylanor, Spinward Marches	BtC 74
Raiders	TRR 127	Richter Grehai	SoS 12
Raif Zentoulli.....	DC 216	Riece Arbonne	DE 33
Railway Institute.....	SoS 18	Rift	
Rakkar The Sly	BH 129	Bases	TGR 6
Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base	BH 128	Crossing.....	TGR 5
Ramon I	JTAS1 46	Operations	TGR 5
Ramon II	JTAS1 47	Rift Research and Exploration	
Rango Dooley	BH 153	Facility (RiftREF).....	TGR 10
Ranib, Trojan Reach	TRR 191	Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 139
Rannib	TPoD 131	Riftrim, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 141
Rao, Princess.....	TPoD 241	Riftshore Navigation	TGR 9
Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176	Riftshore, Touchstone	TGRB2 114
Rayraleck, IKL.....	TGRB2 120	Riftspan Reaches	TGR 86, TGRB2 51
Rayralehk Norelzapeh Gihmasolem	TGRB2 120	Riftspan Station	TGR 9
Rea'a Hrilkhir	TRR 183	Right of Assassination	TTI 82
Reach CopperCorp	DC 220	Righteous John	TRR 156
Ready 2 Eat	JTAS15 117	Rikakihr-Dehnehror Expedition	TGRB2 120, TaA 24
Real-space Transit.....	TC 155	Rinean Shoal	TGR 18
Reastirlao.....	TDatD 53, TRR 45	Ringiil Urshukaan	MoAS 51, SF 144
Reaver's Deep	JTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135	Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaeaw, Dr.	JTAS13 4
Reavers	TDatD 6	Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke.....	SF 181
Red Adder	DC 152	Rockballs.....	TC 122
Red God Society	SE 294	Rogue Worlds.....	JTAS2 83
Red Plague	TDatD 178	Role of the Navy	TIN 13
Red Rock Island.....	BaEG 114	Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis.....	TTI 216
Reep Parasite	SF 298	Rom Debeshuut	TTI 64
Referee Advice	TC 112	Rosa Demetriou, Baronet.....	SF 144
Reft	Re 2	Routiers	BtC 154
Regal Voyager	TTI 185	Royal Messenger	SoS 47
Regina, Spinward Marches	BtC 40	Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola	TGRB2 117
Reginald Parson, Count.....	SF 126	Ruih, Dark Nebula	TDatD 207
Regulus, Alpha Crucis	SF 291	Rule of Man	AoCS2 15
Religion		Runestones	JTAS12 36
Irkklan.....	JTAS6 27	Rupert Feather-Red-Bird	
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110	Dark-Storm-Cloud	JTAS7 120
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS3 30	Ryo, Ryuwahah	TGRB2 189
Remsen, Antra	BtC 228	Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 71
Renata the Heretic.....	SE 160	Ryuwaha, Afawahisa	TaA 88
Research Stations	BtC 164	Ryuwahah, Afawahisa	TGRB2 189
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	S.O.A.A.D.	DC 175

SFSCWU	JTAS7 99	Emma	DC 158
Sabine, Deneb	BtC 238	Emuar.....	DC 172
Sacnoth Arm	SW 67	Grand Yacht Electrum.....	BH 137
Saeae Zui	TDatD 216	Handow's Ship	DC 163
Safe Houses	BH 120	Hero	DC 173
Sagittarian, Reft	Re 33	Ikurdagur.....	DC 166
Sahri	TPoD 203	JCV Arym Essden	DC 171
Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53	Kerrelblossom	DC 176
Sakhae.....	TDatD 113	Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154
Sal Dance	TRR 24	Mendina	DC 169
Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228	Noseforgold	DC 155
Salvage Rights.....	JTAS5 64	Pelzentin Della	DC 160
Salvesdes	TPoD 73	Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81
Samara Karimi	BH 144	Princely Challenger.....	DC 170
Sanches, Core	TTI 137	Puttinalong	DC 161
Saregon, Core	TTI 229	Red Adder	DC 152
Sarge	JTAS10 39	S.O.A.A.D.	DC 175
Savage Main.....	TDatD 13	Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Sawnenson's Pride	DC 159	Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Scholar Voha.....	TRR 24	The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119		Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Scotian Deep Trading Company	TDatD 23,54,276	Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 150	White Lady	JTAS16 50
ScoutRon.....	TIN 36	Ship's Brain	RH 254
Seaharvester	SF 92,156	Shudusham Concords	RH 3
Sebokea Corporation	JTAS11 24	Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160
Second Frontier War	TTI 89	Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115
Second Reference.....	TTI 206	Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58
Selima Ng	BH 142	Siduri Station.....	JTAS4 49
Sellswords of Gilead.....	JTAS15 96	Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233
Sensor Operations	JTAS4 37	Silenne, VICTEIN'S HAND	TGRB2 133
Seo-Hyan Gim	BH 141	Sillo Frank	BH 149
Service Robots	RH 145	Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TRR 196
Sesshayr.....	SE 308	Simokian Pharaohs	TRR 167
Shackleton.....	TGRB2 140, TaA 43	Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33
Shadowsun.....	BH 110,143	Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TRR 158
Shalukin Consortium	SE 49	Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6
Sharurshid	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58	Sindalsword	SoS 47
Shazeku, Perite	TTI 119	Siren High Starport	SE 171
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Siren, The Beyond	SE 167
Shield Church.....	TRR 147	Siuihye Eala.....	TDatD 119
Shinkan, Core.....	TTI 130	Slovian Laptor	TGE 108
Ship Encounters	DC 149	Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148
Ardasil Conveyor	DC 167	Smaeta	JTAS3 73
Blank Slate	DC 153	Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57
Callsign Alpha	DC 168	So Skire Subsector Fleet	TIN 159
Carnise	DC 164	Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11
Convoy DW-744	DC 174	Society	TTI 4
		Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114

Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188	Sto-Worm	JTAS15 75
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Storm Knight Order	JTAS11 80
Solomani	SF 3	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 213	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Stouoihalra, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205
Solomani Federation of Starship Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99	Stowaways	JTAS13 26
Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304	Strategic Mobility	TIN 42
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59	Subjovians	JTAS2 81
Solomani Rim	SF 107	Subsidised Merchant	JTAS6 32
Solomani Rim War	TIN 11, TTI 101	Suevanis	JTAS1 12
Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54	Suleiman, Solomani Rim	SF 130
Solomani Strategic Technologies (SST)	SF 93	Superjovians	JTAS2 82
Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches	BtC 89
Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133	Sylean Federation	TTI 62
Spacer's Union	JTAS7 99	Sylean Rangers	SF 219
Spice Dens	JTAS15 110	T'khearl	TDatD 265
Spinward Drift, The Beyond	SE 156	T-O-1, Just One	TGRB2 127
Spinward Marches	BtC 10	Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone	TGRB2 125, TaA 29
Spinward Specialties	RH 176	Takaar	TDatD 177
Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269	Talson Automotive	JTAS4 104
Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47	Tamara	JTAS10 41
Standard Galactic Bank	BH 115	Tamboldon, Afawahisa	TGRB2 178
Standard Vilani	TDatD 44	TankRon	TIN 36
Stanislav Gasai, General	SF 192	Tanoose Freedom League	BtC 65
Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme	JTAS14 115	Tarlaihyr, Touchstone	TGRB2 127, TaA 31
Staoiya, Tuistao	TGRB2 92	Tchek'ra	JTAS9 81
Star Core	SF 93	Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh	TGRB2 199
Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258	Teahleikhoi	JTAS15 98, TDatD 55, 124
Star Legion	SE 46	Teaw	TPoD 94
Starhawk	SoS 36	Tech Levels	CRB 6
Starlight Voyager	DC 156	Technology	TTI 6
Starlink Merchant Factors	TGE 96	Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54
Starport Defences	TC 141	Teeahtha	TPoD 203
Starport Law	TC 140	Teirikh, Yuhiyah	TGRB2 76
Starport Traffic	BtC 141	Teirlas	TPoD 201
Starports	BtC 5, TC 133	Tekheal, Tamboldon	TGRB2 178
Stars and Stellar Objects	JTAS6 19	Tellerian Cluster	SE 209
Starstream Enterprises	TDatD 54	Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136
Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining Collective	JTAS9 44	Terran Cultural Missions	JTAS16 91
Steakheya, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171, TaA 70	The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos	TRR 137
Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71	The Authentic Experience	SF 98
Sternmetal HorizonsBH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58		The Baracca Technum	TRR 143
Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1	The Barnacle	TPoD 134
Steyland	TPoD 147	The Bastion Movement	DC 221
		The Beyond	SE 3
		The Borderland, Trojan Reach	TRR 185
		The Buffer, History	TDatD 3

The Cluster RB2AaW 11
 The Courier Alliance.....JTAS11 35
 The Dread Pirate Ashan TRR 25
 The Florian League JTAS4 94
 The Ghost..... TRR 25
 The Havoc TGR 17
 The Long Night..... TIN 7
 The Old Expanses Sector Fleet.....TIN 149
 The PatientSE 164
 The Rogue RB2AaW 6
 The Rule of Man JTAS1 89
 The Shield Church RH 226
 The Skull.....DC 41
 The Solomani Hypothesis: The True
 Origin of MankindTTI 78
 The Star HammerJTAS14 82
 The Syndicate JTAS9 96
 The Trojan Reach TRR 120
 The Vriterbei..... JTAS9 91
 Theev ClusterDC 34
 Thinking Machines Incorporated
 (TMI) SF 93
 Third Frontier War TIN 11, TTI 100
 Thirmone TDatD 44
 Tiffanye University SystemSE 296
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought.....TIN 163
 Tijian Expanse JTAS11 2
 Tisnee Zazzle..... TRR 161
 Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach TRR 179
 Tlasayerlahel TDatD 56,133, TRR 45
 Tlektaowa TDatD 56
 Tlizianvlofzda lbriant Stanshiaatl..... JTAS14 115
 Tobia Commerce Guild TRR 131
 Tobia, Trojan Reach TRR 164
 Tobias Zimmer.....SF 296
 Toiho The Brave TPoD 92
 Tomutova I..... JTAS1 48
 Tomutova II..... JTAS1 48
 Torpol Cluster.....DC 19
 Torsa TPoD 69
 Tosua Eaya TDatD 113
 Totality Re 10
 Touchstone.....TGRB2 97, TaA 2
 Tour of the Free TraderJTAS14 12
 Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa TGRB2 197, TaA 96
 Toxins TC 71
 Trade TTI 4
 Trade Nexus TC 137
 Trade and CommerceJTAS4 2
 Traefar SpaceportDC 22

Trailing Worlds SW 74
 Tramp TraderJTAS6 39
 Trans-Deep Route TDatD 45
 Transponder Operations TIN 77
 Transportation, PlanetsideJTAS6 97
 Transstar AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
 Travel Speed JTAS12 37
 Travel and Communications BtC 6
 Traveller and the RefereeJTAS4 34
 Travellers' Aid Society BtC 7
 Travellers' Aid Society (TAS) CRB 47
 Travelling in Normal Space TC 156
 Travis Commodities TDatD 56
 Trawo, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 66
 Treaty of Fist TPoD 61
 Treaty of Kaiear..... SE 148
 Treaty of the Dark Nebula TDatD 12
 Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 278
 Trennance Zede hlale DE 41
 Tress Postma JTAS15 49
 Trevor GyteJTAS8 84
 Trexalon Technical ConsortiumJTAS8 45
 Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....BtC 133
 Triple-G Resources MoAS 3
 Trista Galibaan JTAS11 18
 Triwayah, Aulryakh..... TGRB2 54
 Triylouweas TDatD 56
 Trojan Ranger DC 157
 Trojan Reach MoM 4
 Trokh TDatD 44
 Tsyasha KwaSF 93
 Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 90
 Tukera Blue #34..... JTAS14 117
 Tukera Lines BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
 Tunnelling Mites JTAS15 79
 Two Little, Reft Re 26
 Two-Headed Serpent.....BH 149
 Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 63
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TRR 132
 Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl..... TDatD 122
 UWP TC 120
 Uaka, Ftyoauial..... TGRB2 85
 Uaowa, Htaoeasee TGRB2 196
 Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'..... TGRB2 108
 Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165
 Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep..... JTAS15 98, TDatD 183
 Uhto..... TPoD 204
 Uikhylrleirla, Jikhylrleirla TGRB2 78
 Uiy TDatD 244
 Uiye, IKL..... TGRB2 120

Ukhtai TDatD 4
 Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121
 Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsgha
 Tsaekhug BaEVV 8
 Underwater..... TC 70
 Underwater Caverns of Amboure..... RB2AaW 13
 Unified Mobile Solutions JTAS5 71
 United Colonies Re 48
 United Followers of Augurgh BtC 231
 Universal Siblinghood of Disunity
 (USD)..... Re 108
 University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205
 Uraggash, Reaver's Deep TDatD 179
 Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TGRB2 182
 Usani, Deneb BtC 268
 Usher, Reft..... Re 33
 Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136
 Usuti JTAS1 47
 Utarek SF 93
 Utea DC 118, FiDP 2
 Utility Robots RH 175
 VF-221-X, Aslan Fringe TGRB2 113
 VF-398-X, Black Sky..... TGRB2 125
 Vacuum TC 67
 Vaitor Islas JTAS15 51
 Vald, Alpha Crucis SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vanguard Reaches SE 190
 Vargr Campaigns..... TTI 81
 Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9
 Vargr Corsairs JTAS1 70
 Vargr In The Imperium AoCS1 178
 Vast Heavens, Deneb BtC 282
 Vaughan TPoD 72
 Va'aukana JTAS13 13
 Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162
 Vegan Autonomous District..... SF 69
 Vehicle Brains..... RH 251
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis..... SF 276
 Vespexer TRR 21
 Vestus, Reft Re 9
 Victein..... TGRB2 131
 Victein's Hand, Touchstone TGRB2 131
 Victor Chang..... BH 148
 Vigil..... BH 117,150
 Vilani..... SF 4
 Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
 Vincennes, Deneb BtC 262
 Virushi TDatD 44
 Voidmarch, Afawahisa TGRB2 172

Vrayne JTAS11 68
 Vume, Sindal TRR 162
 Vyalyk..... Sk 26,73
 Wafoua Trading Company SE 145
 Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 93
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGRB2 68
 Wainwright Starport MoAS 8
 Waldo Orca Wrestling JTAS16 115
 War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
 Warrant for the Restoration of the
 Imperium TTI 8
 Weasuirloa TGRB2 97
 Web Edge Consortium SE 49
 Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
 White Lady JTAS16 50
 Widows of Blacksand DC 42
 Wielderness, Beytabey..... TGRB2 104
 Within the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS1 96
 Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets..... JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 World Security Profiles JTAS5 29
 Worldroof BtC 228
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGRB2 70
 Wyaroaer..... TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis..... SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective..... SF 137
 Ya'soisthea TRR 122
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 184
 Yaioush, Htaoeasee TGRB2 196
 Yalroeroh, Voidmarch TGRB2 172
 Yang TPoD 142
 Yano JTAS15 116
 Yataw, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 225
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches SE 309
 Yawi' TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated..... DC 167
 Yetrai..... TDatD 129
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TRR 150
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
 Yn-tsai TDatD 158
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula TDatD 266
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGRB2 56
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGRB2 73
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
 Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 76
 Yukheawealruahiykh, Aslan Fringe TGRB2 113
 Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih..... TGRB2 176
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni..... TPoD 121

Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TGRB2 182,185, TaA 81
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
 Inc..... JTAS9 51
 Zand CorporationJTAS10 35
 Zander Druniman, Marquis..... JTAS8 82
 Zeng, Deneb..... BtC 276
 Zero-G DicingJTAS12 36
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 Zhakirov JTAS1 48
 Zhunastu DynastyTTI 70
 Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC)TTI 41
 Zirunkariish.....BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
 Ziusudra, Alpha CrucisSF 287
 Zorbay BH 141
 Zoë TranJTAS10 86
 Zuchai Crystals..... SF 137,297
 Zuchai Drive Technologies.....SF 137
 Zuekhvi the Corsair TRR 25
 Zydar, The BeyondSE 131

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class
Dreadnought-Monitor TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light
Carrier TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration
Service Scout SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service
Merchantman SE 194
Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser EC 45
Amara-Class Main Hull EC 14
Amaranthine Haven, The JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing
Shuttle TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier HG 270
Antique Trader ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S).... AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel DSEH 36
Assault Gunship ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate TDatD 66
Avouz Courier AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class
Frontier Cruiser HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport DC 196
Battleship TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle AoCS1 160
Besেকে Class Patrol Corvette AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer

Ship Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications
Vessel SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant
Cruiser SW 150
C0N-TAL Host Ship BH 121
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship DS 10
Cargo Lighter BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer
Escort HG 207
Close Escort HG 181
Conestoga Freighter JTAS11 110
Corsair HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant ACS 42
Coyote BH 96
Credibility Major Starship AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat
Tender, Type XT2 BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light
Cruiser BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ... CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce
Raider TRR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht DC 210
Eaaetataka-Ka Class Monitor AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Efaweape Class Scout..... AoCS3 270
 Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport..... TDatD 70
 Ekawsiykua-Class Escort..... AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 Fighter TGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair.....JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122
 Endeavor-Class Packet BaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line SE 354
 Esperanza Ore Barge Re 82
 Evergreen Research Vessel JTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht.....JTAS12 29
 Executive Yacht..... ACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express Boat HG 158
 Express Packet..... ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX..... ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SX ACS 8
 Far Reach Survey Scout ACS 16
 Far Scout..... ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211
 Fiery-Class Gunship SotR 12
 Flea Trader JTAS16 68
 Fleet Courier..... HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type A CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle..... AoCS3 140
 Gagh-Class Tramp Trader AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter..... SotR 48
 Gansur Tender JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser..... EC 56, HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull..... EC 16
 Gl'lu Trader..... BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate..... SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht..... JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider JTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender JTAS12 84
 Grand Yacht BH 137

Gunship Lighter..... BtC 192
 Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier DSEH 42
 HSV FarStep JTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship AoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider..... DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 Cruiser SE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer SE 34
 Herald-Class Fast Messenger SotR 6
 Hkisyeeaaa-Class Slaver..... AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84
 Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship..... ACS 118
 I'sred Fireship..... SE 27
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel..... TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast Shuttle BtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform..... SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship..... TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7 TGR 73
 Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light Gunboat JTAS6 76
 Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought BtC 210
 Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232
 Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154
 Khtesial Spy Ship SE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured
 Cruiser EC 58
 Khumakirri-Class Main Hull EC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel SF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo Boat..... AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark JTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider..... ACS 138

Kteiroa-Class Seeker..... AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier..... AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12.....JTAS3 125
 Laboratory Ship, Type L..... CRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon..... JTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship..... ACS 128
 Large Freighter..... ACS 54
 Large Liner..... ACS 60
 Latien Hauler Gem.....JTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small Freighter.....JTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout.....AoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette..... AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser..... HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship..... ACS 100
 Long Liner..... ACS 62
 Long Range Courier..... ACS 82
 Long Trader..... ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner..... ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier..... HG 223
 MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
 BOAT..... SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair Ship.....SotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant..... ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK.....TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t.....JTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor..... SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier.....JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant..... ACS 40
 Medical Scout..... ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier..... ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C..... CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander..... Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping..... ACS 21
 Merchant Trader..... ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel..... SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer..... HG 227
 Modified System Defense Boat.....JTAS8 123
 Montreal..... BH 98
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge..... SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor..... SF 53
 Nalumb Far Trader.....AoCS3 80
 Neubayern Mobile Base..... Re 96
 Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout..... AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195
 Nymph Provincial Merchant.....JTAS15 35
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer.....SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender..... AoCS1 90, SotR 80

P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser..... ACS 66
 Passenger Lighter..... BtC 188
 Passenger Shipping..... ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T..... CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender..... SotR 32
 Pax Imperii..... TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner..... JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer..... AoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle.....BaEG 6
 Pirate Carrier.....ACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser..... SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor..... HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought..... HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose
 Starship..... AoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry..... ACS 86
 Prospector..... ACS 88
 Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier..... JTAS15 120
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser..... TDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
 Cruiser..... Re 86
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel.....JTAS2 86
 Raider..... Sk 30
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment
 Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
 Reach Freighter..... DC 198
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker..... TGR 80
 Rehld Courier..... AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship..... ACS 92
 Research Scout..... JTAS15 29
 Rhea Ore Barge.....JTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort..... SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....ACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel..... DC 188
 Radhi Seeker..... AoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair..... AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K..... CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier..... AoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship..... AoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
 Saxby System Defence Boat..... AoCS2 112
 Sceaf Personal Yacht.....ACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate.....SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S..... CRB 190

Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162
 Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat..... JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far TraderJTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications
 Vessel AoCS2 170
 Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy GunboatSW 126
 Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13
 Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157
 Springbok-Class CourierSE 232
 Standard Cargo Hauler, Extended
 DutyJTAS16 87
 Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52
 Star Merchant Liner..... ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling
 Cruiser..... ACS 130
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
 Light Cruiser..... TTI 230
 Starfaring Hotel ACS 68
 Starfighter Starship SE 63
 Starleaper Yacht.....JTAS13 50
 Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16
 Stayaow Combat Scout..... ACS 134
 Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
 Stellaris-Class Liner..... JTAS11 118
 Steppenhauler-Class Modular
 Freighter JTAS6 2
 Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
 Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
 Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
 Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189
 Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ.....SotR 18
 Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
 Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
 S HG 160
 Supply Boat..... JTAS5 20
 Surtr Bombardier..... ACS 146

Survey Scout..... U2FAQ 3
 Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80
 Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....BtC 198
 Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
 Syokhtei-Class Battleship..... TGE 154
 System Defence Boat CRB 200, HG 175
 Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276
 Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151
 Tamara's Travelling Tavern JTAS10 45
 Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
 Vessel..... AoCS2 172
 Thalassa Small Transport..... AoCS2 108
 The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15
 Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86
 Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124
 Thousand Freighter..... BtC 280
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
 Touring Ship.....ACS 126
 Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21
 Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant..... AoCS1 162
 Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50
 Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52
 Triplebrick JTAS12 15
 Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
 Type-CF Fast Courier JTAS16 73
 Type-SA Free Trader JTAS16 97
 Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
 Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
 USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106
 Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
 Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
 SF TDatD 78
 Valiant-Class Light Cruiser..... HG 238
 Valour Missile CorvetteACS 106
 Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
 Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26
 Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
 Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
 Vessel..... SF 247
 Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192
 Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
 Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
 Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
 Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
 Waka Ama-Class Long Range
 Scout/Message BoatDSEH 33
 Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket SotR 23
 Whimsy Personal Transport AoCS2 240
 Wind-Class Strike Carrier HG 266
 X-Boat Tender..... HG 204

Yacht, Type Y	CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel	AoCS2 176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE 181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar	
Vessel	DSEH 45
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative	JTAS13 65	Freeloader.....	TC 44
Animals.....	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging	TC 44
Art.....	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment.....	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember.....	TC 45
Art (Droyne).....	AoCS2 188	Sport	TC 44
Caste (caste)	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture).....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics.....	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology.....	TC 46
Gun Combat	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics.....	TC 46
Pilot.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology.....	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psionics)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space).....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise.....	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter	SCC 92
Belt Racer	SCC 98
Belter Launch	SCC 32
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel	SCC 106
Budget Bounty	BH 103
Camoranian Light Stealth Fighter	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle	SCC 17
Cargo Transport	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat	SCC 59
Customs Launch	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base	DC 212
Cargo	DC 206
Crew	DC 210
Fighter	DC 212
Passenger	DC 206
Prime Mover	DC 204
Salvage	DC 208
Torpedo	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS)	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft	SCC 88
Fast Cutter	SCC 40

Fast Launch	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle	SCC 20
Fighting Launch	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181
Gaadee Transport	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat	SE 12
Gig	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle	JTAS11 116
Hazardous Environment Exploration Boat	WBH 242
Heavy Fighter	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter	SCC 52
Junker	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43
Kestrel Leader	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter	JTAS3 87
Launch	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat	SCC 34
Light Fighter	CRB 218, HG 137
Little Sister	JTAS16 55
Luxury Shuttle	SCC 79
Medical Launch	SCC 35
Military Gig	HG 138
Modular Cutter	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle	CRB 223, HG 142

Planetary Assault Barge SCC 67
 Poignard BH 101
 Pressurised Yacht SCC 75
 Protective Shuttle SCC 73
 Psara JTAS9 57
 Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164
 Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter JTAS2 57
 Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118
 Rescue Boat SCC 36
 Research Pinnace DS 19, SCC 38
 Retrofit Launch BH 105
 Retrofit Pinnace BH 107
 Runabout SCC 72
 SEW Boat SCC 60
 Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44
 Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49
 Ship's Boat CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
 Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41
 Short Shuttle SCC 19
 Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154
 Slow Boat CRB 222, HG 141
 Slow Pinnace CRB 224, HG 143
 Slow Pinnace, Minnow JTAS7 93
 Smuggler's Pinnace..... SCC 18
 Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55
 Sred*Ni Excursion Boat..... SE 30
 Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace..... JTAS13 8
 Strike Boat..... SCC 61
 Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64
 System Defence Craft SCC 69
 System Defence Rock..... SCC 62
 Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181
 Telchine Mining Craft JTAS9 44
 Tjell-Class Shuttle..... SW 120
 Tlatl Light Fighter..... SCC 103
 Torpedo Boat..... HG 152
 Towing Pod JTAS5 87
 Trade Shuttle SCC 22
 Tradesman's Gig SCC 31
 Traffic Control Router SCC 42
 Transfer Shuttle Re 59
 Transporter..... SCC 29
 Troop Transport HG 150
 Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116
 Type-E Fighter SE 352
 UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102
 UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104
 Ultralight Fighter HG 136
 Utility Pod SCC 30
 Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53

Vanguard Fusion Boat..... SCC 93
 Vanguard-M Missile Boat SCC 95
 Vegan Interface Transport SF 78
 Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace SCC 84
 Yeawel Light Fighter SCC 82

Smallcraft

Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....TGRB2 30

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks.....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists.....	SF 98
Armed Forces.....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC).....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix.....	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation.....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce.....	AoCS2 88
ConTech.....	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions.....	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture.....	SF 32
Currency.....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists.....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers.....	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG.....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists.....	SF 39
Exploration.....	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift.....	SF 35
Government.....	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays.....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties.....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn.....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG).....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate.....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone.....	SF 35

Law.....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway.....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim.....	SF 104
Political Factors.....	SF 34
Pure Federalist.....	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation.....	AoCS2 50
Realists.....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists.....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix.....	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER.....	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors.....	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael JTAS3 47
 Travellers..... JTAS3 50
AezorghJTAS11 61
 Travellers.....JTAS11 67
Alo'hei TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii..... BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
 Travellers..... JTAS9 65
Aniyun SE 72
 Travellers..... SE 74
Ape SF 10
 Travellers..... SF 10
Aquamorph..... SF 7
 Travellers..... SF 8
Ascondi..... TGR 12, TaA 5,62
 Travellers..... TGR 12
Aslan.....AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TRR 26
 Travellers.....AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Atrephari.....SE 236
Ayansh'i TDatD 21
Barnai JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa..... TTI 169
Bruhre TDatD 22,158
 Travellers..... TDatD 22
Bwap..... AoCS3 228, TC 14
 Travellers.....AoCS3 253, TC 14
CaprisapsJTAS12 19
 Travellers.....JTAS12 22
Chirpers..... TGR 60
Chokari
 Travellers..... BtC 35
Crenduthaar BtC 167
 Travellers..... BtC 167
Darrian..... AoCS3 4, BtC 82
 Travellers..... AoCS3 36, BtC 82
DolphinAoCS3 155, BtC 35
 Travellers.....AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
 Travellers..... AoCS2 187
Dynchia..... JTAS1 49
 Travellers..... JTAS1 49
Ebokin..... BtC 48
 Travellers..... BtC 48
Eslyat SE 238
 Travellers..... SE 239
Ewurmer SE 75
Feskal JTAS4 94
Freni JTAS7 120, SE 241
 Travellers..... SE 242
Geonee..... AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers AoCS3 118
Ghenani..... JTAS9 2, SE 244
 Travellers SE 246
Girug'kagh JTAS1 112
 Travellers JTAS1 115
GithiaskioJTAS2 38
 TravellersJTAS2 42
Gl'lu BtC 168,247
 Travellers BtC 169
Gmina.....SE 77
 Travellers SE 78
Gurungan SF 11,126
 Travellers SF 12
Gurvin..... AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll TDatD 273
HalkansJTAS8 98
 Travellers JTAS8 103
Happrhani..... TDatD 23
 Travellers TDatD 23
Hhkar..... JTAS12 90
 Travellers JTAS12 99
Hiidamo TTI 217
Hiver.....AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
 Travellers AoCS2 255
Hlanssai..... BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
 Travellers BaEVV 4
Hloans TDatD 25
Iltharans..... TDatD 25
 Travellers TDatD 26
Irdu TGR 70
Ithklur AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
 TravellersJTAS7 41
J'aadje TDatD 25,169
 Travellers TDatD 26
Jonkeereen BtC 100
 Travellers BtC 101
K'kree ... AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
 Travellers AoCS1 124
Kemlae SE 78
 Travellers SE 80
Kirissukyoya BtC 172,252
 Travellers BtC 172
Krotan.....JTAS15 2
 Travellers JTAS15 10
Ktiauao SE 81
 Travellers SE 82
Kursae TGR 11
Ladybug SF 12,289
 Travellers SF 12
Languljigee..... TDatD 176

LhshamiJTAS16 36
 Travellers.....JTAS16 36
 Lllelwylyol BtC 50
 Travellers..... BtC 51
 Llyrian..... AoCS3 113
 Travellers..... AoCS3 113
 Lurent BtC 159,172
 Travellers..... BtC 173
 Luriani.....JTAS14 15
 Mal'Gnar SE 84,108
 Travellers..... SE 84
 Martian BtC 173
 Travellers..... BtC 174
 MeweyJTAS13 11
 Travellers.....JTAS13 11
 Murian SE 246
 Travellers..... SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe..... TDatD 274
 NenlatJTAS10 61
 Travellers.....JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee..... TTI 202
 Travellers..... TTI 204
 Orca..... AoCS3 196
 Travellers..... AoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers..... TDatD 28
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Polyphemes TDatD 274
 Resavolk SE 249
 Travellers..... SE 250
 SaieJTAS15 44
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers..... BtC 66
 Segani BtC 175
 Travellers..... BtC 175
 Selenite SF 5
 Travellers..... SF 6
 Shi'awei BtC 176
 Travellers..... BtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani..... AoCS2 4
 Travellers..... AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers..... BtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers..... TTI 238
 Sylean..... TTI 155
 Travellers..... TTI 171
 Teakhea..... SE 88

 Travellers SE 88
 Thonane SE 250
 Travellers SE 251
 Tlyetrai TDatD 28
 Travellers TDatD 29
 Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 VargrAoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TRR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers AoCS1 179
 Vegan SF 69
 Travellers SF 72
 Veghu..... SE 252
 Vespexer JTAS11 39
 VilaniJTAS1 80
 Virushi JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 Weeven SF 13
 Weregge JTAS16 80
 Whiteside Dolphin AoCS3 157
 Travellers AoCS3 157
 Yafizethe BtC 178
 Travellers BtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TRR 197
 Travellers TRR 197
 Za'tachk..... AoCS2 219
 Zapoqi TGR 85
 Zhadianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 Travellers AoCS1 253

Starship

Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 36
Converted Farming Submarine	TGRB2 58
Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier	TGRB2 43
Randall-Class Hostile Environment Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 31
Waka Ama-Class Long Range Scout/Message Boat	TGRB2 33
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar Vessel	TGRB2 46

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor.....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor.....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor.....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor	TGR 52
Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare.....	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships.....	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF.....	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep	TDatD 273
457-973, Rhylanor	BtC 76
495-524, Million	BtC 231
541-668, Akuusir	TDatD 214
567-908, District 268	HaD 4
627-301, Gazulin	TRR 147
985-373, Egyrn	TRR 138
Aacheron, Florian	SE 127
Aarza Kand, Shinkan	TTI 133
Aasamlaga, Ot Zell	JTAS9 29
Acadie, Old Islands	Re 102
Ace, Sindal	TRR 159
Achille, Old Islands	Re 46
Acis, Dpres	JTAS7 7, TGE 95
Acrid, The Borderland	DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 186
Adabiccì, Lunion	JTAS4 7
Addison, Addison	SF 286
Aehahr, Ranib	TRR 192
Afeakter, Hkea'as	TRR 202
Afteariw, Hrorehe	TDatD 260
Afye, Nora'a	TRR 169
Agryx, Auva	SF 262
Ahaiehea, Siei	TDatD 62,113
Ahngrim, Strand	TGR 48
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh	TGR 107
Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi	TaA 84
Aieilarl, Hlöl	TDatD 132
Aihao, Eawya'ya	TDatD 118
Aihea, Ehrelew	TaA 104
Aiheislaus, Kou	TDatD 264
Aioaoa, Liberty Hall	SE 98
Aisaoawi, Silraaihe	TRR 197
Akhlare, Akhlare	TDatD 27,223
Akludu, Eery	TDatD 131
Akoaft, Tlaiowaha	TRR 180
Akussanja, Perite	TTI 118
Alaoa, Araoiw	TDatD 128
Albe, Sindal	JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TRR 159
Aldaya, Usher	Re 33
Aleikhes, Earle	TDatD 133,201
Alirar, Nora'a	TGE 74, TRR 169
Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh	TaA 29
Allemagne, Menorial	TRR 134
Alr, Goertel	TGE 74
Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies	SE 342
Altaiyi, Hryekhityel	TGR 113
Alverik, Moibin	Re 67
Ambossa, Vestus	Re 10
Ameros, Ameros	TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra	SF 289
Amkhalarug, Ultima	SF 123
Amritsar, Sabine	BtC 240
Andalia, Dunmag	BtC 252
Andalusia, Farift	TDatD 136
Andor, Five Sisters	AoCS2 160
Anduril, Sword Worlds	SW 69
Andwella, Andwella	SE 265
Angela, Riftdeep	TDatD 139,274
Ankod, Core	TTI 155
Anomaly Five, Sabine	BtC 241
Ansirk, Lamas	BtC 223
Anther, Chant	TTI 186
Antiquity, Ian	TGR 43
Antra, Antra	BtC 228
Aosewa, Hryaroaa	TDatD 125,148
Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla	TaA 20
Aosta, Gulf	JTAS8 105
Aouakh, Ftyoauial	TGR 118
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai	TGR 96
Aowoiktes, Ruih	TDatD 133,209
Apge, Apge	TTI 111
Apparos, Spinward Drift	SE 158
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu	TaA 5
Ara Pacis, Sabine	BtC 241
Araa, Star Lane	JTAS14 34
Arakhal, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 254
Aramanx, Aramis	JTAS1 65
Aramis, Aramis	BtC 49
Aramis, Trin's Veil	BtC 135
Arcturus, Altarean	SE 337
Arcturus, Arcturus	MoAS 3, SF 203
Arden, Vilis	BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
Argala, Old Colonies	SE 342
Argona, The Borderland	TRR 186
Argus, Moibin	Re 67
Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah	TaA 11
Arkiirkii, Harlequin	SF 140
Arla Un, Sanches	TTI 140
Arnorac, Barker	JTAS15 45, Re 30
Arraste, Arcrant	Re 63
Arsenal, Denebola	SF 274
Arthur. Nightrim	TDatD 161
Arunisiir, The Borderland	JTAS7 50, TRR 187
Arvlaa Gam, Saregon	TTI 41
Asgari, Jarnac	SE 347
Ashasi, Inar	BtC 246
Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar	TGR 71
Asim, Tlaiowaha	TRR 22
Askigaak, Star Lane	BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel..... TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar.....SE 133
 AtrepharSE 236
 Atsah, Atsah BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TDatD 113
 Aubusson, HarmonySE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh.....SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, Hryaroea TDatD 148
 Auitawry, Binary AoCS2 161, TRR 205
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh TDatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor..... TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268.....JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TRR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as TRR 202
 Ayeiyfua, KyaenkhaTDatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai'TDatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra..... SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga.....SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Bar Shellan, StormSE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola.....SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn TRR 138
 Bella Vista, GallowaySF 301
 Bellerophon, EsperanceSF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 125
 Besancon, New Islands Re 41
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand..... TDatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz.....SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TRR 180
 Boneyard, Moibin Re 69
 Bonn, Limon Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TRR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia TRR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa TDatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TRR 187
 Brufort, Gulf.....JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty HallSE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TRR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TRR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat..... SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres..... JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon TDatD 155
 Callia, Glisten BtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, Tlaiowaha TGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Carey, Mora BtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Castell, Apge TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus..... Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal..... TCI 4, TRR 160
 Chamois, Trins Veil JTAS15 126
 Chant, Chant TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star Lane BtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour..... JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun..... SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266
 Cipango, Cronor..... JTAS14 115

Clanheim, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TRR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir.....SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds.....JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands..... Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzieSF 242
 Collace, District 268JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus..... Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel..... TGE 133, TRR 176
 Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee..... TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin..... JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland.....DC 125, TCC 2, TRR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella.....SE 113
 Corella, CorellaJTAS12 29
 Corosso, OriahSF 267
 Corve, Dudin TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony.....JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten BtC 131
 Creswell Crag, Old Colonies.....SE 342
 Crompton, Core..... TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc.....SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih.....TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus.....SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus.....SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, AuvaSF 262
 Datrillian, District 268 JTAS15 105
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla.....TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian.....Sk 63
 Del Vastas CorporationSE 170
 Delcorre, SirenSE 170
 Delin, ValdSF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei.....SE 153
 Deneb, UsaniBtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, EslyatSE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145
 Depot, Strand TGR 45
 Depot, Vega.....SF 164

Desolate, Khouth..... TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar..... TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion..... SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty HallSE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinennuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus.....SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TRR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglezhzhen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TRR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Duale, Mora.....BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison.....SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TRR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds..... JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'aTGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhyeihiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi..... TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TRR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136
 Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122

Edenelt, Trin's Veil.....BaEG 25
Edinna, Vilis BtC 64
Efflung, Spinward Drift.....SE 158
Egypt, Glisten BtC 130
Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63
Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
Eikhaaw, Goertel..... TGE 76
Eikhilua, Kou TDatD 122,264
Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91
Eilis, Fahlmar TDatD 196
Elahkilor, Ruih.....TDatD 120,210
Elation,Taurea.....AoCS2 97
Eldritch, New Holland SF 297
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
Eleson, Egryn..... TRR 138
Elixabeth, District 268.....Sk 82
Elliador, Eslyat SE 307
Emerling, Coos SE 272
Emfashi, Strand TGR 48
Empire, Tobia TRR 164
Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
Enos, Sword Worlds Sk 65
Enterprise, Hyperion..... SE 301
Entrope, Querion BtC 58
Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TRR 199
Erasaso, Goertel TGE 89
Erelefo, Yokhui TDatD 268
Ergo, The Borderland TRR 188
Erloufteaw, Siei..... TDatD 61,235
Eromnek, Spinward Drift SE 159
Esi-Obe, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
Eskandor, Limon..... Re 58
Esperance, Esperance SF 161
Eteasteah, Aslani SE 178
Etrez, Oriah..... SF 267
Eufalag, Kajaani SE 327
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta TDatD 116
Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71
Exe, The Borderland.....JTAS9 70, TRR 188
Exile, Usani BtC 271
Exocet, Tobia..... TRR 164
F'rnow, Bunkeria..... TTI 175
Falcon, The Borderland TRR 188
Faldor, District 268 JTAS15 105
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TRR 181
Farhome, Chant..... TTI 190
Farplace, Naadi TGR 49

Febung, Ruih TDatD 126
Fel, Million BtC 231
Fergus, Caledon TDatD 156
Fervore, Fervore SF 269
Filentred, Moibin Re 71
Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293
Fist, Tobia..... TRR 164
Flammarion, Sword Worlds..... BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102
Floria, Yggdrasil TRR 151
Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
Foivaliri, Eahe TDatD 125
Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TRR 134
Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21
Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18
Freya, Freya SE 120
Froin, Five Sisters BtC 114
Ftahalr, Aotrei..... TDatD 113,205
Ftihahe', Kilrai' TDatD 239
Ftoakh, Ranib TRR 192
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa..... TGR 121
Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120
Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TRR 192
Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126
Gaajpadje, Ea TDatD 25,169,274
Gabrael, Million BtC 236
Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
Gadjick, Galloway..... SF 303
Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
Gandr, Lunion BtC 100
Ganulph, Egryn TRR 138
Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
Garden, Alone Re 61
Garr, Corella..... SE 114
Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174
Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186
Gateway, Nakris SE 138
Gavza, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157
Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21
Ghost. Nightrim TDatD 161
Gidekis, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
Giikusu, Dunmag..... BtC 252
Gikarlum, Hkea'as TRR 203
Gilead, Kimson's StandJTAS15 96, TDatD 255
Gileden, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
Githiaski, Dartho.....JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76

Glea, Liana..... AoCS2 231
 Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274
 Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132
 Gloire, New Islands..... Re 94
 Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift SE 163
 Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift SE 164
 Goertel, Goertel TGE 91, TRR 176
 Gohature, Five Sisters Sk 59
 Gollere, Egyrn..... TRR 138
 Gonzo, Spinward Drift SE 159
 Gordon, Barker Re 30
 Gorod, Macon..... Re 21
 Grady, McKenzie SF 243
 Gralyn, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
 Grant, Jewell..... BtC 37
 Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33
 Grendal, Drexilthar TDatD 59,175
 Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Grille, Mora..... JTAS16 38
 Grkaan Loc, Auva SF 262
 Grote, Glisten Sk 83
 Grudovo, Usher Re 35
 Guaran, Hive..... AoCS2 230
 Guimaca, Diadem SE 294
 Gunn, Sword Worlds BtC 92, JTAS15 106
 Gyatsa, Cinhoss..... SE 267
 Gzigoriloe, Lamas BtC 225,225
 Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28
 HRD, Vincennes BtC 264
 Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
 Hadara, Egyrn..... TRR 139
 Hadj, Galloway..... SF 303
 Haes, Spinward Drift..... SE 159
 Hai Ei, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Haiaokoa, Earle..... TDatD 118
 Hakhyas, Khtoiakta TDatD 127,248
 Haliburn, Moibin Re 73
 Halka, Menorial..... JTAS8 98
 Hamilcar, Gemini SF 218
 Harmony, Harmony SE 326
 Harmony, Moibin Re 74
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33
 Hea'a, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313
 Helene, Aotrei..... TDatD 59,205
 Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
 Heraklion, Arcturus..... MoAS 61, SF 203

Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181
 Herebedragons, Hkyewaol..... TaA 73
 Herzenslust, New Islands Re 85
 Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205
 Hihlas, Eakoi..... TDatD 190
 Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
 Hilfer, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 181
 Himitt, Ruih..... TDatD 124,210
 Hkakh, Ranib JTAS3 63
 Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela..... TDatD 128
 Hkesuh, Ranib TRR 193
 Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
 Hloa, Yataw TDatD 25,228
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Hoa, Farift..... TDatD 28,138
 Hoatzin, Old Colonies..... SE 346
 Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77
 Hoganas, Four Corners..... JTAS9 2, SE 315
 Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
 Hope Freeport, Alone..... Re 79
 Houndd, Hryaraoa TDatD 56
 Hradus, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91
 Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
 Hreeuaa, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84
 Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
 Hrunting, Sword Worlds..... BtC 92
 Htalrea, Ea..... TDatD 62,170,274
 Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
 Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
 Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
 Hturlao, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
 Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
 Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
 Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
 I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
 Ianic, Lunion BtC 100
 Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
 Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
 Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
 Igla, Saregon TTI 236
 Igualada, Vestus Re 15
 Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
 Iilgan, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Ijsselmeer, New Holland..... SF 297
 Ikhaba, Million BtC 236
 Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158
 Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Illekhahke, Tulrakh TDatD 126

Imisaa, Tobia TRR 166
 Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TRR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlare TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo..... TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaqgash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TRR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha..... TRR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds..... Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TRR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun..... SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash..... TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaqgash..... TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach..... JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar..... TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin..... SF 208
 Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350
 Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine..... BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya..... SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis..... JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell..... BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingswelt, Staai TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, Staai AoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, Dieblafia SE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds..... BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis BH 72, BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth..... BtC 70
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29

Kagash, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
 Kamlenkammiiii, lywe'uar TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Kareljan, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, Perite JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TRR 181
 Keanou, Lanth JTAS15 110
 Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina BtC 43
 Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei..... TDatD 235
 Khakhan. Nightrim..... TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyhah TaA 79
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as..... TRR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah..... BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin..... AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krota, Uckemic..... JTAS15 2
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209
 Ksunekso, Firgr BH 128
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe TDatD 261

Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118
 Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TRR 182
 Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TRR 41
 Kusyu, Kilrai' JTAS15 94, TDatD 3,59,57
 Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei TDatD 131
 Kyshana, Gulf TDatD 145
 Kysizi, Cadion TTI 201
 Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88
 Lagaashin, Ameros TTI 127
 Lagash, Sol SF 190
 Lajanjigal, Drexilthar TDatD 176
 Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177
 Lanixohn, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Laputa, Kukulcan SF 224
 Lasher, The Empty Void TGR 56
 Layeaukhtyei, Aslani SE 180
 Lectorsen, Core TTI 149
 Leftearl, Kyaenkha TDatD 115,219
 Lia, Cadion TTI 202
 Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Lilad, Zeng BtC 279
 Lilith, Mapepire SE 94
 Linate, Akuusir TDatD 215
 Lintl, Vestus Re 10
 Liran, Usani BtC 271
 Lise, Riftdeep TDatD 139
 Lod, Florian SE 129
 Loki, Hryaroea TDatD 148
 Long Shot, The Narrows TGR 39
 Loren, Caledon TDatD 22,158
 Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens BtC 284
 Louzy, Jewell BH 124, BtC 38
 Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161
 Lyheric, Zydar SE 134
 Lyo, Uhtaa TDatD 185
 Maaruur, Apge TTI 112
 Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135
 Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Maijarra, Hryaroea TDatD 37
 Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108
 Mansania, Alba SF 254
 Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94
 Marastan, Glisten BtC 130
 Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TRR 160
 Marhaban, Lentuli AoCS3 243
 Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170

Marlheim, Ea TDatD 170
 Marrakesh, Marrakesh SE 109
 Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Marz, Pretoria BtC 219
 Matemoris, Altarean SE 338
 Maya, Coos SE 276
 Mefebit, Delta Cephei SE 154
 Melior, Glisten BtC 130
 Melvina, Helix SE 334
 Menorb, Regina JTAS6 27
 Mercuras, Storm SE 147
 Merganser, Vega SF 167
 Merisun, Nightrun TDatD 162
 Mertactor, District 268 JTAS6 108
 Mewey, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Minauros, Ximenes SF 236
 Minde's Star, Inar BtC 248
 Minos, Shinkan TTI 136
 Mire, Darrian BaEG 59
 Mirriam, Five Sisters BtC 115
 Mithras, Glisten BtC 130
 Mithril, Sword Worlds BtC 96
 Mora, Mora BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106
 Morninglori, Inar BtC 248
 Muan Gwi, Vega SF 167
 Muan Issler, Vega SF 168
 Mudge, Concord SF 137
 Murphy, Ruih TDatD 210
 NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nabebe, Danvers TDatD 231
 Nabeth, Egyrn TRR 139
 Naco, Kilrai' TDatD 115
 Nahartu, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nakris, Nakris SE 143
 Narnia, New Holland SF 297
 Narsil, Sword Worlds SW 68
 Natoko, Aramis JTAS14 117
 Navarre, Freya JTAS12 29
 Nekro, Nakris SE 144
 Nemesis, Freya SE 122
 Nessuro, Four Corners SE 316
 Neumann, Gazulin RH 226, TRR 147
 New Challenge, Sepik AoCS3 201
 New Covenant, Keiar TDatD 166
 New Eden, Ullaggash TDatD 182
 New Libdis, Kimson's Stand TDatD 256
 New, Tobia JTAS9 77
 Newcomb, Banasdan SF 172
 Nexine, Mora BtC 107
 Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia SE 289

Night, Cadion..... TTI 202
 Niizediju, Apge..... TTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268.....Sk 70
 Nisinasha, Banasdan SF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TRR 171
 Noricum, Banasdan SF 173
 Noricum, Sindal JTAS8 41, TRR 160
 Northammon, Vincennes BtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal TRR 160
 Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236
 Nusku, Sol SF 190
 Nyarlathotep, Banasdan SF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin TRR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, Uhtaa TDatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, Kou TDatD 122,264
 Oatre, Goertel..... TGE 80,120
 Occam, Dagir SF 251
 Ochecate, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan..... SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin..... SF 209
 Oghma, Sindal MoM 10, TGE 133, TRR 161
 Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, Staii..... TDatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TRR 171
 Oiirl, Khtoiakta TDatD 118,248
 Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGR 128
 Oite, Aiheairl..... TDatD 128
 Okefenokee, Suleiman SF 132
 Oleiros, Macon Re 23
 Onon, Core..... TTI 157
 Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70
 Oriah, Oriah SF 268
 Orphee, New Islands Re 43
 Otomisi, Inar BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, Silraaihe..... TGE 89, TRR 199
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGR 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Pa'an, Egyrn TRR 139
 Paal, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 11,17,44, TRR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253
 Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TRR 161
 Palique, Mora BtC 105
 Pandora, The Borderland TRR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor BtC 76

Pannusgario, Aotrei..... TDatD 118,206
 Pavabid, District 268 BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TRR 144
 Pecena, Inar BtC 249
 Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190
 Pernikka, Kajaani..... SE 330
 Persephone, Lunion JTAS12 2, JTAS15 81
 Pesacce, Vald..... SF 282
 Petre, Vestus..... Re 16
 Phlume, Vilis..... BH 134
 Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42
 Phoenix, Denebola SF 274
 Pijo, Regulus SF 293
 Pikha, Zeng BtC 279
 Pimane, Mora BaEG 3, BtC 105
 Pit Stop, Arcrant..... Re 65
 Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
 Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
 Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
 Pourné, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 182
 Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion BtC 59
 Pritchard, Marrakesh..... SE 109
 Prometheus, Sol..... SF 190
 Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
 Purity, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Qevar, Gulf..... BtC 275
 Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
 Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
 Quichotte, Old Islands..... Re 89
 Quiru, Lunion BtC 100
 Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224
 R'Bak, Sagittarian Re 37
 Raiga, Ian TGR 43
 Ralhe, Five Sisters..... JTAS15 16
 Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
 Rau, Uhtaa..... TDatD 124
 Rayralehk, Ikairleah..... TaA 26
 Redi, Pretoria BtC 220
 Reference, Cadion TTI 205
 Regina, Regina BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58
 Resoi, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Retinae, Querion BtC 56
 Reudden, Vestus..... Re 17
 Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Rhylea, Core TTI 159

Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89
Rill, Atu'l TGR 58
Roaa, Uhtaa TDatD 133,186
Roakhoi, Ea TDatD 170
Rogue Dwarf, Alone Re 77
Roguestar, Gome Re 76
Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110
Rosal, Kyaenkha TDatD 134,219
Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TaA 21
Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
Rumio, Yavakrbi SE 311
Ryo, Ryuwaha TaA 90
Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TRR 134
Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
Sacnoth, Sword Worlds SW 72
Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta TDatD 129,249
Salif, Sindal TRR 161
Salin, Freya SE 122
Sanches, Sanches TTI 142
Sant Rabloes, Storm SE 148
Sarage, Binary TRR 205
Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
Sarmaty, Alderamin SF 148
Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
Saurus, Vilis BH 152, BtC 66
Saxe, Capella SF 213
Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
Scaladon, Tobia TRR 166
Scandia, Arcturus SF 204
Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143
Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
Schlesien Belt, Old Islands Re 99
Scipio, Kukulcan SF 224
Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276
Segan, Atsah BtC 257
Senli, Pax Rulin TRR 144
Sequel, Khtoiakta TDatD 249
Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
Shapam, Harlequin SF 144
Sher, Mekee TTI 148
Shikhuryatre, Florian SE 129
Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237
Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
Shirene, Lunion BtC 98
Shudusham, Core TTI 159
Shululsish, Alderamin SF 148
Shurregaa, Ximenes SF 239
Shush, Shush TGR 54

Shushaka, Khukish JTAS11 24
Sif, Yggdrasil TGE 96
Silenne, lywe'uar TaA 35
Simok, Tobia TRR 167
Sink, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
Sinta, Sinta TGR 79
Siren, Siren SE 170
Sirius, Dingir SF 187
Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220
Smoug, Lunion Sk 85
Soghzalghag, Voenggaks JTAS11 61
Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
Souftea, Nora'a JTAS3 63
Sperle, The Borderland DC 142, LP 2, TRR 188
Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101
Spume, Darrian Sk 34
St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
St. Hilaire, New Islands Re 81
Staoiya, Tuistao TGR 125
Steel, Sword Worlds JTAS15 108
Sting, Sword Worlds SW 78
Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TRR 194
Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
Stralsund, Alderamin SF 151
Strend, Menorial RH 226, TRR 135
Strin, Yataw TDatD 228
Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands Re 54
Stynshayr, Eslyat SE 308
Sufren, Sufren AoCS3 206
Suiaoir, Nora'a TRR 171
Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133
Susanawo, Gazulin TRR 148
Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TRR 177
Syroe, Core TTI 160
T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
Talon, Million BtC 237,237
Talos, District 268 BtC 127
Tanith, The Borderland TRR 188
Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260
Tarealao, Tuistao TDatD 132
Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71
Tartakover, Katanga SE 103
Tashrakaar, Drexilthar TDatD 63,176
Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh TaA 98
Teaoiyekh, Staai TDatD 272

Tech-World, The Borderland TRR 189
Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil BtC 136
Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122
Teiykiea, Delta Cephei..... SE 154
Tekheal, Hahkuleiea TaA 77
Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250
Terra, Sol..... AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
Tetzel, Usani..... BtC 272
Thalassa, Dpres TRR 155
Thamber, Ultima SF 125
Thanber, Querion JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
Tharrill, Drexilthar TDatD 178
The Big Wreck, The Empty Void TGR 22
The World, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
Thebus, Sindal..... DC 134, LoT 2, TRR 161
Theev, Sindal..... DC 37, TRR 162
Thengin, Sabine BtC 142,242
Thetis, Kukulcan SF 224
Thisbe, Trin's Veil BtC 135
Thor, Yggdrasil JTAS3 65
Thorwald, Arcturus SF 205
Thoznaen, Marrakesh JTAS7 103, SE 110
Tiffanye, Diadem..... SE 296
Tiring Antes, Flux..... AoCS2 233
Tisilli, Hkea'as TRR 203
Tiwath, Core TTI 161
Tizayuca, Kajaani SE 331
Tizon, Sword Worlds SW 56
Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
Tlazolteotl, Dpres..... TRR 156
Tobia, Tobia..... TRR 167
Tonnurad, Usher..... Re 33
Topas, New Islands Re 44
Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TRR 182
Torrance, Dpres TRR 156
Traa, Chant..... TTI 191
Traxler, Diadem SE 295
Treege, Staai TDatD 272
Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn..... JTAS11 44, SE 282
Trin, Trin's Veil..... BtC 137
Tristira, Ashishinipar TGR 71
Triwayah, Aulryakh TGR 89
Troi', Khtoiakta..... TDatD 250
Trossachs, Menorial TRR 135
Tryaoke, Goertel..... TGE 95,130, TRR 177
Tsanesi, Caledon TDatD 32,276
Tua'aiou, Staai TDatD 132
Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return..... AoCS2 163
Turan, Cinhoss SE 268
Turin, Denebola SF 275

Turtsirho, Ghost Rift SE 165
Tuwayk, Gulf BtC 275
Twinian, Dunmag BtC 253
Tyokh, Tlaiowaha TGE 124, TRR 183
Tyr, Dpres TGE 101
Tyrfing, Sword Worlds SW 64
Uaka, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118
Uaowa, Htaoeasee TaA 93
Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' TaA 14
Uayer, Ileaseiha..... TDatD 117
Ucella, Five Sisters..... Sk 57
Ugarup, Ultima SF 126
Uikhyleirla, Jikhyleirla TGR 111
Uiolsdah, Kivu..... TGR 62
Uitasoayaw, Ranib..... JTAS3 63
Uiye, Ikairleah..... TaA 24
UI, Earle..... TDatD 29,202
Umemii, The Borderland TRR 189
Undrelyn, Lost Way Re 39
Unnagilu, Ameros..... TTI 128
Uouu, Amnega AoCS2 234
Uquay, Jarnac SE 351
Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash..... TDatD 52
Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TaA 83
Urnas, Pretoria BtC 220
Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196
Usher Proto-System, Usher Re 78
Utoland, Vilis BtC 64
Utopia, Corella SE 115
Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227
VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29
Vadada, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TRR 172
Vald, Vald JTAS7 110, SF 282
Valhalla, Corella SE 115
Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76
Vantage, Capella SF 213
Vanzeti, Sabine BtC 243
Varen's Planet, Trelyn SE 283
Vega, Vega..... SF 169
Velnite Elnivar, Altarean SE 338
Velpare, Cemplas..... TTI 183
Velscur, Egyrn..... TRR 140
Velscur, Veracruz..... SF 279
Velva, Four Corners SE 317
Verini, Gulf TDatD 145
Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
Vilis, Vilis BaEG 79
Vincennes, Vincennes..... BtC 265
Vior, Egyrn TRR 140

Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 Virshash, UrlaqgashJTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TRR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
 Vvirhlanz, Okhuemgir..... BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost RiftSE 166
 Vume, SindalDC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn TRR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, LunionBtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge TDatD 88
 Web Edge, FlorianSE 130
 Weeven, Oriah..... SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'..... TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir..... SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands Re 81
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix.....SE 332
 Wiolderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia..... TRR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a..... TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant..... TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm.....SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac.....SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord SF 137
 Yaeawaakh, Nora'a..... TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Yaiouskh, Htaoeasee..... TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga.....SE 104
 Yano, Regulus SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi.....SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib..... TRR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel..... TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TRR 152

Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina.....JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah..... TDatD 134
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih..... TaA 75
 Zamoran, Two Little Re 26
 Zanzibar, Orichalc..... SF 259
 Zeen, Inar..... BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis..... BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar..... SE 135

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Curry Houses of the Vargr	JTAS16 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy	AoCS1 177
Emissaries	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language	AoCS1 178

Lifespan	AoCS1 171
Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication	AoCS1 178
Packs	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu)	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr)	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz)	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk)	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride	AoCS1 173

Robots

Advisor Robot..... AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot..... AoCS1 215, RH 202

Roth Thokken AoCS1 172

Ships

Advanced Corsair..... BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet..... AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout..... AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier AoCS1 230
Khoeurrroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154
Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner..... ACS 150
Rradhi Seeker AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair..... AoCS1 236
Sorrghieg Reaver ACS 157

Small Craft

Aakum Heavy Fighter AoCS1 224

Society..... AoCS1 172

Subspecies..... AoCS1 171

Tattoos..... AoCS1 175

Travellers..... AoCS1 179

Career Summary AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA) AoCS1 179,206
Draft..... AoCS1 181
Life Events..... AoCS1 204
Mustering Out AoCS1 205
Pack Events..... AoCS1 205
Psionics AoCS1 181
Qualifications..... AoCS1 181
Skills AoCS1 181
Starting Age AoCS1 179
Titles..... AoCS1 179

United Followers of Augurgh BtC 160,231

Urzaeng AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5

Vehicles

Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55
Gravitic Racer..... AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier..... AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier AoCS1 220

Weapon

Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol..... AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy.....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard.....	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events.....	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events.....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence	VH 49
Ammunition	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait.....	VH 61
Ectothermic	VH 61
Endothermic	VH 62
Invertebrate	VH 62
Vertebrate	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon	VH 63
Biolaser	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar	VH 65
Swarm Cannon.....	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle.....	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body	VH 24
Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs.....	VH 31
Open Frame	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne.....	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle.....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft	VH 33
Heavy Jet	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter.....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle.....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter.....	VH 29
Powered Boat	VH 20
Ship.....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle.....	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System.....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler	VH 56
Autodoc.....	VH 56
Autopilot.....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Collapsible Frame	JTAS16 103
Command Centre	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment	VH 55
Crane	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper	JTAS11 107
Eco Conscious Materials.....	JTAS16 101
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57

Ejection Seat	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures.....	VH 52
Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50
Encrypted	VH 51
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57
Excavator.....	JTAS11 107
External Power	VH 48
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77
Fission Plant	VH 49
Fresher	VH 58
Fuel Capacity	VH 46
Fuel Efficiency	VH 46
Fusion Plant.....	VH 49
Galley	VH 58
General Purpose Laboratory	VH 58
Geological Sampler	VH 58
Ground Drive.....	VH 48
Holding Tank	VH 58
Holo-Suite.....	VH 58
Hostile Environment	VH 55
Hot Tub.....	VH 58
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59
Increased Range	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55
Interconnectivity Systems	JTAS16 105
Internal Bay	VH 59
Laboratory	VH 59
Life Support.....	VH 56
Lift	JTAS11 108
Low Berth	VH 59
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59
Meson Communicator	VH 51
Multi-Combine	JTAS11 108
Navigation	CRB 143
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52
Nuclear Damper	VH 50
Off-road.....	CRB 143
Operating Theatre	VH 59
Pile Driver.....	JTAS11 109
Pollutant Scrubber	JTAS16 105
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50
Reactive Armour.....	VH 51
Refrigerator	VH 60
Refuelling Plant	VH 60
Rescue Ladder	JTAS5 77
Road Roller.....	JTAS11 109
Satellite Uplink.....	VH 51
Sensors	CRB 143, VH 54
Short Term Life Support	CRB 143

Smart Wheels.....	VH 48
Smoke Discharger	VH 51
Solar Panels.....	JTAS16 104
Speed.....	VH 46
Stateroom	VH 60
Stealth.....	VH 55
Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Supercavitating Gravitic Drive System	SF 174
Suppressant Tanks	JTAS5 77
Tightbeam	VH 51
Turret	CRB 143
Vacuum Protection	VH 56
Weapon.....	CRB 143
Wet Bar	VH 60
Design	VH 5
Design Checklist	VH 5
Drive Systems	VH 47
Drone	VH 66
Drones	
Actuation System.....	VH 67
Base Station.....	VH 67
Control Interfaces	VH 67
Receiver	VH 67
Remote Control	VH 66
Robot Brain	VH 68
Electronics	VH 51
Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Fire Control	VH 45
Fusion Plus Power Plant	JTAS16 24
Gun Shield	VH 37
Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Hiding	VH 3
Jet Engines.....	VH 44
Linked Weapons	VH 45
Maintenance.....	VH 3
Mass Production	VH 5
Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Offensive Customisation	VH 45
Open Turret	SF 160
Performance	VH 46
Power Plant.....	VH 60
Power Systems	VH 48
Quirks.....	VH 4
Resupply	VH 3
Sensor Range	VH 3
Shipping.....	VH 3
Size	VH 3
Spacecraft Weapons.....	VH 44
Stealth and Camouflage.....	VH 54

Towing VH 3

Trait

- AFV VH 4,34
- ATV VH 4
- Eco-Conscious JTAS16 102
- Guided JTAS6 90
- Off-Roader VH 4
- Open VH 4
- Tracked VH 4

Used VH 3

Vehicle Robot Manipulators RH 27

Weapon Mounts VH 37

- Bay VH 37
- Fixed Mount VH 37
- Gun Port VH 37
- Hard Point VH 38
- Large Turret VH 38
- Modular Mount VH 38
- Pintle Mount VH 37
- Pop-up Mount VH 38
- Ring Mount VH 37
- Small Turret VH 38

Weapon Trait

- One Use VH 4

Weapons VH 37

- AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile JTAS6 93
- Actiune Puternica JTAS6 93
- Active Vehicle Protection System SW 164
- Aerospace Defence Laser CSC 168
- Anti-Air Missile CSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
- Anti-Missile System SW 169,174,175,176
- Anti-Tank Missile CSC 172, VH 39
- Assault Defence System SW 164
- Autocannon SW 167,169
- Black Powder Cannon CSC 168
- Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR JTAS6 91
- Bolt Thrower CSC 172, VH 39
- Bomb CSC 172
- Bombardment Missile CSC 172, VH 39
- Bombardment Rocket Rack CSC 172
- Bomblet Rack JTAS2 111
- Cannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
- Cluster Bombs JTAS2 113
- Cluster Mortar SF 160
- Early Machinegun VH 40
- Earthquake Bomb CSC 172, VH 40
- Field Gun CSC 168
- Fusion Gun CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
- GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher JTAS6 92
- Gatling Laser CSC 169

- Gauss Cannon CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
- Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136
- Guided Munition VH 41
- Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile JTAS2 53
- Heavy Autocannon CSC 168
- Heavy Bomb VH 41
- Heavy Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136
- Heavy Machinegun CRB 142, CSC 169
- Heavy Rocket Pod CSC 172
- High-explosive Bomb VH 41
- Hypervelocity Cannon CSC 169
- Laser Cannon CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
- Light Anti-Air Missile VH 42
- Light Autocannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
- Light Laser Cannon VH 42
- Long Range Anti-Air Missile VH 42
- Machinegun SW 167,169
- Machinegun Pod JTAS2 113
- Medium Autocannon CSC 168
- Medium Bomb VH 42
- Meson Accelerator CSC 169
- Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227
- Orbital Defence Cannon CSC 170
- Passive Vehicle Protection System SW 164
- Penetrator Cannon SW 165,174
- Planetary Defence Cannon SW 106
- Plasma Gun CSC 170
- Plasma Gun-C SW 175
- Plasma Missile Rack CSC 172, VH 43
- Rail Gun CSC 170
- Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns TTI 30
- Rocket Pod CSC 173
- Rotary Autocannon CSC 170,173, VH 43
- Screamer Cannon AoCS3 227
- Sidereal Defence Laser AoCS1 290
- Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile System JTAS6 95
- Standoff Decoy System SW 164
- Tac Launcher CSC 173
- Torpedo CSC 173, VH 43
- VRF Gauss Gun CSC 170
- VRF Machinegun CSC 170
- Water Cannon CSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport VehicleJTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter..... JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile JTAS5 46
ATV.....CRB 144, JTAS16 26
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance
Drone..... VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV VH 94
Air/Raft..... CRB 144, JTAS16 28, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV)..... VH 115
Aquatic ATV JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship VH 116
Armoured Car..... DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV) VH 117
Armoured G/Car BH 133
Armoured Van VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot VH 118
Assault Cycle..... VH 119
Astrin Grav APC TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus..... JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....BaEG 21
Bestia AFV BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler..... TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck..... VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck CRB 145
Bulette VH 123
Cabin Rover.....JTAS15 23
Cargo Lifter CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo SubmarineJTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker VH 124
Clawbike AoCS1 64, TRR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction
Platform SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank..... VH 80

Crawler..... AoCS1 65, TRR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....VH 125
Crusader Superheavy TankSF 94
Cryo-Truck BH 90
Da-We-Pa War Walker AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research SubmarineBtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible VH 81
Dirt Bike VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon..... JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter VH 102
Dune Buggy VH 82
ECO-B3 JTAS16 107
Exfil Ornithopter BH 91
Expeditionary Crawler..... TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine..... AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter..... VH 139
Flame Train TaA 55
Four-wheel ATVJTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship VH 103
G/Bike CRB 146, JTAS16 34, VH 126
G/Carrier CRB 148, JTAS16 31
G/Racer CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car..... VH 127
GVR Minicoïn VH 84
Galleon..... VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle..... CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank AoCS3 137
Grav Barge..... AoCS1 67, TRR 119
Grav Bike AoCS3 72
Grav Buggy JTAS16 29
Grav Cart..... JTAS14 125
Grav Floater VH 128
Grav Sled AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATVJTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault
Capsule VH 140
Ground Car JTAS16 25, VH 105
Gun Transport..... VH 106
Gunskiff CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12..... VH 131

Hand-Cranked Dirigible BtC 73
 Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat VH 74
 Hazardous Environment Fire Engine JTAS5 78
 Heaven70 Gunship Drone VH 130
 Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle VH 85
 High Guardian Military Dirigible TGR 61
 Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93
 Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169
 Hostile Environment Research
 Outpost JTAS12 50
 Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71
 Humphead Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86
 Hunterfoil SF 158
 Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141
 Hydrofoil VH 87
 IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120
 IISS Covert Operations Pod WBH 237
 IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117
 IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122
 IISS Survey Pod WBH 236
 Iderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113
 Iderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112
 Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88
 Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286
 Insight Scout SI AoCS1 288
 Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29
 Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15
 Kashi Rover BH 130
 Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence
 Submarine JTAS6 68
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TRR 118
 LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173
 LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173
 Large ATV JTAS1 28
 Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150
 Legionary Battle Tank VH 107
 Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173
 Liberator G/Carrier VH 132
 Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75
 Light APC JTAS1 120
 Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117
 Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118
 Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222
 Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173
 Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133
 M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134
 MTD-1088 SW 169
 Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169
 Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142
 Merla JTAS9 60

Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22
 Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73
 Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153
 Monocycle AoCS3 71
 Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185
 Newpoint Grav APC VH 143
 Ocean Cleanup Boat JTAS16 109
 Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183
 Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264
 Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265
 Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265
 Orbital Defense Submarine Re 90
 P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169
 PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel
 Carrier SW 167
 Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266
 Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108
 Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116
 Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167
 Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89
 Patruljeholder SW 169
 Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135
 Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149
 Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71
 Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266
 Port Protector' Light Security
 Vehicle JTAS3 123
 Power Boat VH 90
 Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144
 Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289
 Prospecting Buggy HG 164
 Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291
 Ragno JTAS11 87
 Raider's Land Yacht VH 72
 Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145
 Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120
 Research Ship VH 109
 Ryo Steamship TGRB2 192, TaA 91
 ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173
 Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184
 Scooter JTAS14 123
 Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96
 Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20
 Ship's Bike JTAS14 124
 Ship's Cart JTAS14 121
 Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290
 Skander Pickup Sk 99
 Skander SUV Sk 99
 Skoeld SW 167
 Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber JTAS2 114

Skystrike G/Fighter	VH 110
Sloop	VH 73
Socrates Field Car.....	VH 111
Speeder.....	JTAS16 32
Sperle Searcher	DC 144, LP 4
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Splorabug.....	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV	JTAS1 25
Statesman Luxury Grav Car	Re 18
Stealth G/Bike.....	BH 92
Steam Car	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Command Hub	BH 93
Submersible Personal Transport.....	SF 174
Säiljön Tappaja.....	SW 173
Talson Automotive 'Challenger'	
Ground Car.....	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar.....	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller.....	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle.....	VH 113
Transport Bus.....	BH 94
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank.....	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Unpressurised Rover.....	JTAS15 22
Utility Grav Sled.....	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter.....	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle.....	SW 166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault	
Vehicle.....	VH 146
Work Submarine.....	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Yolrilao Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 57
Yorilao Farming Submarine.....	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone	VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet	CSC 174
FOF Safety	CSC 175
FOF Tag	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon	CSC 175
Laser Sight	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting	CSC 176
Scan Jammer	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS)	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP)	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow	CSC 154
Dart	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Javelin	CSC 154
Long Bow	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net	CSC 155
Net	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun	CSC 166
Support Mortar	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Dual-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Gauntlet Laser	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Single-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol..... AoCS1 216
 StazerJTAS7 109
 Stunner..... CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
 Trakhtyaua..... TRR 113
 ZT-28 Survnaut Laser JTAS9 52

Energy Rifles
 Sonic Screamer AoCS3 226

Energy Rifles
 Cartridge Laser Carbine..... CSC 151
 Cartridge Laser Rifle CSC 151
 Convergence Beam Rifle AoCS3 135
 Cryo Rifle..... CSC 151
 Flame Rifle..... CSC 151
 Hand-of-Length AoCS1 143
 Heavy Laser Rifle CSC 151
 Ion Rifle CSC 151, TTI 113
 Lance-of-Length AoCS1 143
 Laser Carbine..... CRB 129, CSC 151
 Laser Rifle CRB 129, CSC 151
 Laser Sniper Rifle CRB 129, CSC 151
 Leader-Rod AoCS2 182
 Maser Rifle CSC 152
 Neural Rifle..... AoCS3 70
 Nova Gun JTAS2 17
 Omicron Laser Carbine..... JTAS8 72
 Plasma Rifle..... CRB 129, CSC 152
 Pulse Carbine..... RH 108
 Solar Beam Rifle..... CSC 152
 Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217
 Stagger Laser Rifle..... CSC 152
 Stun Blaster (beam) CSC 152
 Stun Blaster (blast)..... CSC 152
 Stun Carbine CSC 152
 Stun Rifle..... RH 108, TTI 114
 Stun Shotgun RH 108
 Triluealikhe TRR 113
 Trolitakheal TRR 113
 Weapon-of-Destruction AoCS1 144
 Weapon-of-Length..... AoCS1 144

Energy Weapons CSC 149

Executive Cases JTAS7 35

Explosives..... CSC 159
 Breaching Charge CSC 159
 Complex Chemical Charge CSC 159
 Fusion Block..... CSC 159
 Neutrino Detonator..... CSC 159
 Plastic Explosive..... CSC 159
 Pocket Nuke CSC 159
 TDX CSC 159

Gravitic Weapons JTAS4 31

GrenadesCSC 157
 Aerosol.....CRB 131, CSC 157
 Chemical.....CSC 157
 Electromagnetic PulseCSC 157
 Frag.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 IncendiaryCSC 158
 NeurotoxinCSC 158
 PlasmaCSC 158
 Riot Grenade JTAS15 28
 Smoke.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 Sonic Grenade..... AoCS1 217
 Stun.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 Thermal Smoke.....CSC 158
 Tranq GasCSC 158

Heavy
 Anti-Material Rifle.....CSC 160
 Assault Rocket LauncherCSC 160
 Cartridge Portable Plasma GunCSC 160
 CryojetCSC 160
 Disposable Plasma Launcher.....CSC 160
 Early MachinegunCSC 160
 FGHPCRB 133, CSC 160
 Flamethrower.....CSC 160
 Gravity Spear AoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Grenade LauncherCRB 133, CSC 160
 Heavy Weapon..... TRR 114
 Hlaurakh AoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Light Assault Gun.....CSC 161
 Light Gatling LaserCSC 161
 MachinegunCRB 133, CSC 161
 Mag CannonJTAS8 19
 Magrail Support Weapon AoCS3 135
 PGHPCRB 133
 Plasma Jet.....CSC 161
 Plasma Streamer AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 RAM Grenade LauncherCRB 133, CSC 161
 Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....CSC 161
 Riot Cannon JTAS15 28
 Rocket Launcher.....CRB 133, CSC 161
 Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Three-barrel Mortar AoCS2 121
 Wye'oiheasarl..... AoCS1 63, TRR 114

Heraklionian Dagger MoAS 62

Melee
 Anti-Armour FlailCSC 132
 Arc-Field WeaponCSC 134
 Assassin's Blade AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Assault Pike.....CSC 134
 Battering Ram AoCS3 181
 Battle Axe.....CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Boarding Shield..... CSC 140
 Brass Knuckles..... CSC 138
 Broadsword CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff..... AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted Cutlass TIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TRR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes..... CSC 138
 Hatchet..... CSC 134
 Heavy Polearm JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised..... CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield CSC 141
 Long Blade CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139
 Moon Blade AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's Cutlass TIN 111
 Officer's Dress Sword TIN 112

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist CSC 139
 Piston Spear..... CSC 135
 Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade CSC 137
 Psi Dagger CSC 137
 Rapier..... CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Riot Shield..... CSC 141
 Sap..... CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip..... CSC 141
 Sledgehammer CSC 132
 Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Spear CSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe..... CSC 137
 Static Blade..... CSC 137
 Static Maul CSC 134
 Stealth Dagger CSC 137
 Stone Axe CSC 137
 Stunfist CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
 Truncheon..... JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick..... CSC 137
 Whip..... CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser..... CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon CRB 135
 Laser Sight..... CRB 135
 Scope..... CRB 135
 Secure Weapon CRB 135
 Suppressor CRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol..... CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol.....	CSC 142	Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146
Coach Pistol	CSC 142	Gauss Assault Gun.....	CSC 146
Duck's Foot Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Flechette Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Gauss Personal Defence Weapon		Gauss Sniper Rifle	CSC 146
(GPDW)	AoCS2 119	Gauss Submachinegun.....	CSC 146
Gauss Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33	Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon	JTAS4 32
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144	Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253
Hlakhaihte.....	TGE 142	Jaegergevar	SW 161
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110	Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Navy Model Gauss Pistol.....	TIN 109	Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Navy Nine	TIN 109	Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Revolver	CRB 127, CSC 144	Navy Combat Shotgun.....	AoCS2 118
Riot Pistol	JTAS15 27	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Shot Pistol	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR	JTAS8 74
Smart Gun	BH 88	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Snub Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Snub Revolver	DE 55	Riot Shotgun	JTAS15 27
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol.....	JTAS12 103	Sawed-off Shotgun	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine	JTAS7 32
Woodpecker Autopistol.....	JTAS2 15	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver	JTAS9 52	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Slug Rifle		Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle.....	JTAS12 103
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69	Stun Grapple.....	BH 88
Slug Rifles		Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
AN-154	JTAS8 72	VM-11	SW 162
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	VPF	SW 163
Advanced Combat Carbine.....	TIN 111	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TRR 113
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle	JTAS9 52
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Antique Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet.....	JTAS9 53
Assault Rifle.....	CSC 146	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TRR 113
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Assault Shotgun	CSC 146	TL0 Weapons	CSC 131
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Tactical Cases	JTAS7 36
Big Game Rifle.....	CSC 146	Trait	
Bio-Gloop Gun.....	JTAS2 17	AP X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Artillery.....	CSC 131
Boarding Gun	DC 183	Auto X	CRB 79
Breaching Gun	DC 182	Blast X.....	CRB 79

Bulky.....	CRB 79
Dangerous.....	CSC 131
Fire	CSC 131
One Use	CSC 131
Radiation	CRB 79
Scope	CRB 79
Silent	CSC 131
Smart.....	CRB 79
Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X)	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation.....	AoCS1 249
Art.....	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply.....	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet.....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants.....	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette.....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 298
Society	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army	AoCS1 258
Career Summary	AoCS1 255
Careers	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole.....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events.....	AoCS1 274
Scholar.....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification	AoCS1 253
Starting Age	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent.....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others.....	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277